

E21 3e

ENERPAC®



WORKHOLDING CATALOGUE

A global resource of workholding solutions
2D & 3D CAD-Files at www.enerpac.com

Product Index

Product description ▼	Series ▼	Page ▼	Product description ▼	Series ▼	Page ▼
Swing Cylinders & Work Supports 8-37			Valves 86-97		
Clamp Arms	CA/MA	10-11 24-25	Accessory Valves	V/MHV HV/PLV	94
Pivoting T-arms	CAC/CAP	10-11 26	Air Valves, Noise Silencer	VA/VR/QE	97
Swing Cylinders	ASC	27	Flow Control Valves	VFC	96
Swing Cylinders, Cartridge Body	SC	20	Inline Flow Control Valves	VFC	89
Swing Cylinders, Collet Lok®	MP	22	Modular Directional Valves	VP	88
Swing Cylinders, Lower Flange	SL	16	Pilot Operated Check Valves	MV	93
Swing Cylinders, Threaded Body	ST	18	Porting and Remote Manifolds	PB/WM	90
Swing Cylinders, Upper Flange	SU	14	Pressure Reducing Valves	PRV	91
Work Supports, Collet Lok®	MP	34	Pressure Switches	PSCK	89
Work Supports, Fluid Advance	WF	30	Regulator-Filter-Lubricator	RFL	97
Work Supports, Spring Advance	WS	32	Sequence Valves	MVPM/V	92
			Tie Rod Kits	TRK	90
Linear Cylinders 38-73			System Components 98-112		
Clamp arms for link clamps	LCA	42	Accumulators	AC	104
Cylinder Accessories	BS/FN/MF	72	Auto Coupler Systems	MCA/MPA	100
Cylinders, Block	BD/BMD	58		WCA/AT	
	BMS/BS		Couplers	AH/AR/C	108
Cylinders, Hollow Plunger	HCS/MRH	64	Fittings	FZ/BFZ	110
Cylinders, Manifold Mount	CSM	56	High pressure filters	FL	109
Cylinders, Positive Locking	MRS	66	Hoses	H	108
Cylinders, Pull Down	EC	62	Hydraulic Oil	HF	109
Cylinders, Threaded Body	CST/CDT	54	Gauges	DGR/G	106
Cylinders, Universal	BRD/BAD	70	Gauge Adaptors	GA	107
Double Acting			and accessories	GS/NV/V	
Cylinders, Universal	MRW/RW	68	Manifolds	A	108
Single Acting	BRW		Rotary Couplers	CR/CRV	102
Link Clamps	LUC	40			
Push Cylinders, Collet Lok®	MP	52	Yellow Pages 113-137		
Pull Cylinders, Lower Flange	PL	48	Basic Hydraulics		116-117
Pull Cylinders, Threaded Body	PT	50	Basic System Setup		118-121
Pull Cylinders, Upper Flange	PU	46	Clamping Technology		122-125
			Conversion Factors		127
			Disclaimer		136
Power Sources 74-85			Flexible Machining Systems FMS		136-137
Air Hydraulic Boosters	AHB/B	82	Global Warranty		126
Electric Powered Pumps	ZW	78	Hydraulic Symbols		127-131
Hydraulic Intensifiers	PID	84	Safety Instructions		114-115
Turbo Air Hydraulic Pumps	PAC/PAT	76	Valving Technology		132-135
	PAM/PAS				

Yellow Pages

Refer to the "Yellow Pages" of this catalog for:

- Safety instructions
- Basic hydraulic information
- Advanced hydraulic technology
- FMS (Flexible Machining Systems) technology
- Conversion charts and hydraulic symbols

 113 ▶

Model Number Index

Section Index

A		M		STLD	
Page		Page			
A	108	MA	10, 24-25	STLS	18-19
ACBS	104-105	MCA	100-101	STRD	18-19
ACL	104-105	MF	72-73	STRS	18-19
ACM	104-105	MHV	94	STSD	18-19
AH	108	MPA	100-101	STSS	18-19
AHB	82-83	MPFC	52-53	SULD	14-15
AR	108	MPFL	22-23	SULDL	14-15
ASC	27	MPFR	22-23	SULS	14-15
AT	100-101	MPFS	34-35	SURD	14-15
		MPTC	52-53	SURDL	14-15
B		MPTL		SURS	
Page		Page		Page	
B	82-83	MPTR	22-23	SUSD	14-15
BAD	70-71	MPTS	34-35	SUSDL	14-15
BD	58-61	MRH	64-65	SUSS	14-15
BFZ	110-112	MRS	66-67		
BMD	58-61	MRW	68-69	T	
BMS	58-61	MV	92-93	TRK	90
BRD	70-71	MVM	92-93		
BRW	68-69	MVPM	92-93	V	
BS	58-61			Page	
	72-73	N		V	92-93
		Page			107
		NV	107	VA	97
C		P		VAS	97
Page		Page		VFC	89, 96
C	108	PACG	76-77	VP	88
CA	10-11	PAMG	76-77	VR	97
	24-25	PASG	76-77		
CAC	10, 26	PATG	76-77	W	
CAL	10-21	PB	90	WAT	104-105
	24-25	PID	84-85	WCA	100-101
CAP	10, 26	PLSD	48-49	WFC	30-31
CAS	10-21	PLSS	48-49	WFL	30-31
	24-25	PLV	94-95	WFM	30-31
CDT	54-55	PRV	91	WFT	30-31
CR	102-103	PSCK	89	WM	90
CRV	102-103	PTSD	50-51	WSC	32-33
CSM	56-57	PTSS	50-51	WSL	32-33
CST	54-55	PUSD	46-47	WSM	32-33
		PUSS	46-47	WST	32-33
D		Q		Z	
Page		Page		Page	
DGR	106	QE	97	ZW	78-81
E		R			
Page		Page			
ECH	62-63	RFL	97		
ECJR	62-63	RW	68-69		
ECM	62-63				
		S			
F		Page			
Page		Page			
FL	109	SCLD	20-21		
FN	72-73	SCLS	20-21		
FZ	110-112	SCRD	20-21		
		SCRCS	20-21		
G		SCSD	20-21		
Page		SCSS	20-21		
G	106-107	SLLD	16-17		
GA	106-107	SLLS	16-17		
GS	106-107	SLRD	16-17		
		SLRS	16-17		
H		SLSD	16-17		
Page		SLSS	16-17		
H	108				
HCS	64-65				
HV	94-95				
L					
Page					
LUCD	40-41				
LUCS	40-41				
LCA	42-43				



Swing Cylinders & Work Supports



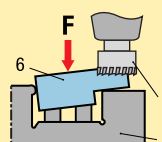
Linear Cylinders
38 - 73



Power Sources

Valves
86 - 97

System Components
98 - 112



Yellow Pages
113 - 137



Whether your workpiece needs to be clamped, punched, pressed, positioned or pulled, Enerpac Workholding is there to provide innovative solutions to increase your product quality and production output.

All over the world, Enerpac Workholding products are used to provide powerful clamping and positioning force to every type of manufacturing process. Enerpac cylinders are used for punching and clamping in automotive manufacturing. Work supports prevent deflection in aerospace production machining. From the simplest fixture to robotic assisted machining centers, Enerpac cylinders provide the holding and support force to keep the world moving.

Enerpac power units provide the power needed to clamp parts consistently again and again. Incorporating the latest technology and highest quality components, along with the widest variety of accessories, Enerpac power units are designed for every application.



of Enerpac

10 Good Reasons to Work with Enerpac



Dealing with us couldn't be easier!

2D and 3D CAD files of Enerpac Workholding products are available on-line (www.enerpac.com). This service includes swing cylinders, work supports, and other clamping cylinders, along with all accessories. Catalogs in other languages and service information, including spare parts lists, are also available through the Enerpac website.

1. Expert Design
2. Quality
3. Innovative Products
4. Reliability
5. Service Excellence
6. Availability
7. Value
8. Application Support
9. Global Vision
10. Worldwide Experience



Total Quality

Every product we produce is individually tested to the most exacting standards. Only in this way, can we guarantee that we will meet the quality, price, and performance requirements of the markets we serve around the globe. An ISO 9001 certificate confirms that Enerpac's manufacturing and quality control procedures are precisely adhered to.



Logistics Excellence

Enerpac is a truly global partner, meeting the needs of local and multi-national customers. Maintaining service excellence in the changing world of modern distribution is one of Enerpac's missions. This demands the highest expertise in logistics around the world.



The right products for the job

The key to optimizing productivity is finding the right clamping products for the job. Take the time to page through the new Enerpac Workholding catalog, and discover how easy it is to arrive at the right selection of products for your job. Our Yellow Pages Section provides helpful applications and design information.

ENERPAC 
Hydraulic Technology Worldwide

A Guide to your new Enerpac Workholding Catalog

- Helps you design more efficient workholding fixtures
- 2D and 3D CAD files available at www.enerpac.com
- A global resource of workholding solutions

This catalog is set-up in 2 main sections:

1 Hydraulic product data section

All Enerpac hydraulic workholding products shown with specifications and dimensions.

2 Yellow Pages section

Your guide to safety, basic hydraulics and application suggestions.

Selecting the right product for your application:

- 1 Select your main product category from the *main index* on page 2. This index shows page numbers of each section of the catalog.
- 2 From here you go to the selected product *range overview*. For an example see pages 8 and 9 for the swing cylinders and work supports overview. On this page you will find the main groups with regard to functional and mounting style options.
- 3 From here you proceed to pages 12 and 13 to narrow down your selection with regard to function, mounting style and clamping capacity. These *application & selection pages* offer a brief overview of an entire range of products within one group. Note that these pages have *yellow* columns on both sides of the spread.
- 4 Once you have made your product selection you can proceed to the product data pages, 14 and onwards, of the specific product series of your choice. These pages have *gray* columns on both sides of the spread.

Range overview

ENERPAC

Swing cylinders & Work supports

Swing Cylinders

Enerpac's complete line of swing cylinders provides maximum clamping force in the smallest possible package. With several mounting and operation styles available, Enerpac can fit any clamping need you can think of. Our unique patented clamp arm design is an industry exclusive, and makes Enerpac's swing cylinder line more versatile than ever before. Made to the highest quality standards, Enerpac swing cylinders will provide maximum performance and trouble free operation.

Work Supports

Enerpac's line of work support cylinders gives you maximum holding force in a compact package. Incorporating innovative material coordination, our work supports feature the lowest lock-up pressure in the industry. Also, the use of corrosion-resistant materials enables Enerpac work supports to stand up to any and every application.

Technical support

Visit our "Yellow Pages" of this catalog for:

- Safety instructions
- Basic hydraulic information
- Advanced hydraulic technology
- CAD (Drawing Instruction System) technology
- Troubleshooting charts and hydraulic symbols

Clamp arm and swing cylinders size selection

Series	Page
CA, MA, SL, ST, MP	10 - 11
Swing cylinder range overview	
12 - 13	
Upper flange swing cylinders	
SU	14 - 15
Lower flange swing cylinders	
SL	16 - 17
Threaded body swing cylinders	
ST	18 - 19
Cartridge model swing cylinders	
SC	20 - 21
Collet-Lok® swing cylinders	
MP	22 - 23
Clamp arms	
CA, MA, CAC	24 - 26
Swing clamps	
ASC	27
Work support range overview	
28 - 29	
Hydraulic advance work supports	
WF	30 - 31
Spring advance work supports	
WS	32 - 33
Collet-Lok® work supports	
MP	34 - 35
Work support mounting dimensions	
WF, WS	36 - 37

Application & selection pages

- 1 Product or range photo including basic description of the products function.
- 2 Listing of main product features and benefits.
- 3 Selection criteria from a functional standpoint.
- 4 Selection criteria from a mounting standpoint.
- 5 Main selection chart, showing product function, mounting option and capacity.
- 6 Product related options and accessories.

Swing cylinders Application & selection

Compact and full featured design

- Compact design allows for efficient fixture layout
- Swing mounting allows for manual or threaded port connection
- Double and single acting cylinders to suit a variety of hydraulic applications
- Choice of porting styles to meet system and design requirements
- All cylinders are available as left and right turning models
- Large ball end cap design for 1/2, 3/4 and 1 inch ports
- Double acting cylinders feature 180 degree rotation
- Kick-out mechanism on 1/2, 3/4 and 1 inch ports
- Swing to cylinder from high flow rate of retraction

Select your swing cylinder type:

Single acting

- The cylinder which when pressurized, moves in one direction only, and returns to its original position by gravity or spring force

Double acting

- Used when greater control is required during the entire cycle
- Double acting cylinders require two critical flow rates to function properly
- Double acting cylinders require two critical flow rates to function properly
- Double acting cylinders require two critical flow rates to function properly

Collet-Lok® Positive Locking

- Enerpac Collet-Lok® positive locking cylinders are designed to meet the most demanding applications
- Double acting cylinders are available in 1/2, 3/4 and 1 inch ports
- Double acting cylinders are available in 1/2, 3/4 and 1 inch ports
- Double acting cylinders are available in 1/2, 3/4 and 1 inch ports

Swing cylinders

Select your mounting method:

SL series, Lower Flange mounting

- Flange design allows for threaded or manifold port connection
- Flange hole does not require tight tolerances
- Easy installation with only 2 or 4 mounting bolts

ST series, Threaded body mounting

- Threaded body design allows for threaded or manifold port connection
- Flange hole does not require tight tolerances
- Easy installation with only 2 or 4 mounting bolts

SC series, Cartridge mounting

- Minimal space required on flange
- External clamping not required
- Allows close positioning of adjoining units
- Cylinder can be completely recessed in fixture

Product selection

Series	Port Size	Stroke	Weight	Max. Pressure	Max. Force
SL	1/2"	1.5"	1.5 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	3/4"	1.5"	2.5 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	1"	1.5"	4.5 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	1 1/4"	1.5"	10 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	1 1/2"	1.5"	15 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	1 3/4"	1.5"	25 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	2"	1.5"	45 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	2 1/2"	1.5"	75 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	3"	1.5"	125 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	3 1/2"	1.5"	200 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	4"	1.5"	300 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	4 1/2"	1.5"	400 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	5"	1.5"	500 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	5 1/2"	1.5"	600 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	6"	1.5"	700 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	6 1/2"	1.5"	800 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	7"	1.5"	900 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	7 1/2"	1.5"	1000 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	8"	1.5"	1100 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	8 1/2"	1.5"	1200 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	9"	1.5"	1300 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	9 1/2"	1.5"	1400 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	10"	1.5"	1500 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	10 1/2"	1.5"	1600 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	11"	1.5"	1700 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	11 1/2"	1.5"	1800 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	12"	1.5"	1900 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	12 1/2"	1.5"	2000 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	13"	1.5"	2100 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	13 1/2"	1.5"	2200 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	14"	1.5"	2300 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	14 1/2"	1.5"	2400 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	15"	1.5"	2500 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	15 1/2"	1.5"	2600 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	16"	1.5"	2700 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	16 1/2"	1.5"	2800 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	17"	1.5"	2900 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	17 1/2"	1.5"	3000 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	18"	1.5"	3100 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	18 1/2"	1.5"	3200 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	19"	1.5"	3300 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	19 1/2"	1.5"	3400 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	20"	1.5"	3500 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	20 1/2"	1.5"	3600 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	21"	1.5"	3700 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	21 1/2"	1.5"	3800 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	22"	1.5"	3900 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	22 1/2"	1.5"	4000 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	23"	1.5"	4100 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	23 1/2"	1.5"	4200 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	24"	1.5"	4300 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	24 1/2"	1.5"	4400 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	25"	1.5"	4500 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	25 1/2"	1.5"	4600 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	26"	1.5"	4700 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	26 1/2"	1.5"	4800 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	27"	1.5"	4900 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	27 1/2"	1.5"	5000 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	28"	1.5"	5100 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	28 1/2"	1.5"	5200 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	29"	1.5"	5300 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	29 1/2"	1.5"	5400 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	30"	1.5"	5500 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	30 1/2"	1.5"	5600 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	31"	1.5"	5700 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	31 1/2"	1.5"	5800 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	32"	1.5"	5900 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	32 1/2"	1.5"	6000 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	33"	1.5"	6100 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	33 1/2"	1.5"	6200 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	34"	1.5"	6300 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	34 1/2"	1.5"	6400 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	35"	1.5"	6500 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	35 1/2"	1.5"	6600 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	36"	1.5"	6700 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	36 1/2"	1.5"	6800 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	37"	1.5"	6900 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	37 1/2"	1.5"	7000 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	38"	1.5"	7100 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	38 1/2"	1.5"	7200 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	39"	1.5"	7300 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	39 1/2"	1.5"	7400 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	40"	1.5"	7500 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	40 1/2"	1.5"	7600 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	41"	1.5"	7700 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	41 1/2"	1.5"	7800 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	42"	1.5"	7900 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	42 1/2"	1.5"	8000 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	43"	1.5"	8100 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	43 1/2"	1.5"	8200 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	44"	1.5"	8300 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	44 1/2"	1.5"	8400 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	45"	1.5"	8500 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	45 1/2"	1.5"	8600 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	46"	1.5"	8700 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	46 1/2"	1.5"	8800 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	47"	1.5"	8900 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	47 1/2"	1.5"	9000 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	48"	1.5"	9100 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	48 1/2"	1.5"	9200 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	49"	1.5"	9300 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	49 1/2"	1.5"	9400 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	50"	1.5"	9500 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	50 1/2"	1.5"	9600 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	51"	1.5"	9700 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	51 1/2"	1.5"	9800 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	52"	1.5"	9900 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SL	52 1/2"	1.5"	10000 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf

Product data pages

- 1 Application schematic including real life application example.
- 2 Product selection.
- 3 Detailed dimensional data.
- 4 Product dimensional drawings.
- 5 Installation specifications.

Swing cylinders - Upper flange models

Minimal mounting height

- Possible design allows for manifold or threaded port connection
- Low profile mounting style allows easy fit to fixture mounting surface
- Simple mounting procedure and easy installation - 1 or 2 mounting bolts
- Easy to machine fixture hole - does not require tight tolerances
- Double acting cylinders - threaded or manifold mount
- Symmetrical upper flange design enables clamping at three slots of the cylinder

Product selection

Series	Port Size	Stroke	Weight	Max. Pressure	Max. Force
SU	1/2"	1.5"	1.5 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	3/4"	1.5"	2.5 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	1"	1.5"	4.5 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	1 1/4"	1.5"	10 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	1 1/2"	1.5"	15 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	1 3/4"	1.5"	25 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	2"	1.5"	45 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	2 1/2"	1.5"	75 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	3"	1.5"	125 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	3 1/2"	1.5"	200 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	4"	1.5"	300 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	4 1/2"	1.5"	400 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	5"	1.5"	500 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	5 1/2"	1.5"	600 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	6"	1.5"	700 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	6 1/2"	1.5"	800 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	7"	1.5"	900 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	7 1/2"	1.5"	1000 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	8"	1.5"	1100 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	8 1/2"	1.5"	1200 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	9"	1.5"	1300 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	9 1/2"	1.5"	1400 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	10"	1.5"	1500 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	10 1/2"	1.5"	1600 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	11"	1.5"	1700 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	11 1/2"	1.5"	1800 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	12"	1.5"	1900 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	12 1/2"	1.5"	2000 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	13"	1.5"	2100 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	13 1/2"	1.5"	2200 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	14"	1.5"	2300 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	14 1/2"	1.5"	2400 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	15"	1.5"	2500 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	15 1/2"	1.5"	2600 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	16"	1.5"	2700 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	16 1/2"	1.5"	2800 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	17"	1.5"	2900 lb	1500 psi	1500 lbf
SU	17 1/2"	1.5"	3000 lb		

Swing cylinders

Swing Cylinders

Enerpac's complete line of swing cylinders provide maximum clamping force in the smallest possible package. With several mounting and operation styles available, Enerpac can fit any clamping need you can think of. Our unique patented clamp arm design is an industry exclusive, and makes Enerpac's swing cylinder line more versatile than ever before. Made to the highest quality standards, Enerpac swing cylinders will provide maximum performance and trouble free operation.

Work Supports

Enerpac's line of work support cylinders gives you maximum holding force in a compact package. Incorporating innovative material combinations, our work supports feature the lowest lock-up pressures in the industry. Also, the use of corrosion resistant materials enables Enerpac work supports to stand up time and time again to even the most abrasive applications.














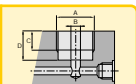
Technical support

Refer to the "Yellow Pages" of this catalog for:

- Safety instructions
- Basic hydraulic information
- Advanced hydraulic technology
- FMS (Flexible Machining Systems) technology
- Conversion charts and hydraulic symbols

 113

& Work supports

	▼ series	▼ page	
Clamp arm and swing cylinders size selection	CA, MA, SC, SU, SL, ST, MP	10 - 11	
Swing cylinder range overview		12 - 13	
Upper flange swing cylinders	SU	14 - 15	
Lower flange swing cylinders	SL	16 - 17	
Threaded body swing cylinders	ST	18 - 19	
Cartridge model swing cylinders	SC	20 - 21	
<i>Collet-Lok®</i> swing cylinders	MP	22 - 23	
Clamp arms	CA, MA CAC	24 - 26	
Swing clamps	ASC	27	
Work support range overview		28 - 29	
Hydraulic advance work supports	WF	30 - 31	
Spring advance work supports	WS	32 - 33	
<i>Collet-Lok®</i> work supports	MP	34 - 35	
Work support mounting dimensions	WF, WS	36 - 37	

Selecting the swing cylinder for your applications

Clamp arms transmit the force generated by swing cylinders



▶ The clamp arms transmit the force generated by the swing cylinder to the workpiece. Clamp arms are available in a variety of lengths. After you have determined the required clamp arm length and the clamping force you can select the swing cylinder type and mounting method.

The maximum clamp arm length of a given size of swing clamp is limited. This limitation is due to the bending moment on the plunger. The bending moment applied to the plunger is a function of the real clamping force and length of the clamp arm. Never exceed the maximum pressure or flow for any given clamp arm length. Excessive weight will limit flow.

The unique Enerpac swing clamp and patented clamp arm guarantee the lowest frictional losses and most efficient clamp design available on the market today.

■ Hydraulic fixture with swing cylinders on two faces for more efficient production.



Determine the right size of your swing cylinder

Clamp arm length and clamping force

The maximum operating pressure, clamping force and length of clamp arm will determine your size of swing clamp. The real operating pressure is a function of both the arm length and clamping force.

In the chart below you select the required clamp arm length and clamping force. The use of different length clamp arms requires reduction in applied pressure and resulting clamp force. The diagrams on the next page show this relation.

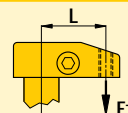
Pivoting T-arms

Oil flow versus arm length

The distribution of the clamp arm force is based upon the length of the T-arm as measured from the pivoting point.

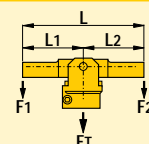
Important

When using the standard and long clamp arms from the CAS and CAL series consult the diagrams shown on the next page.



11▶

When using T-arms use the formula below.



$$L = L_1 + L_2 \quad F_1 = F_T \times \frac{L_2}{L_1 + L_2}$$

$$F_T = F_1 + F_2 \quad F_2 = F_T \times \frac{L_1}{L_1 + L_2}$$

For diagrams of allowable oil flow vs T-arm length see:

26▶

Product selection

Clamp arm length L mm min. - max.	Clamping force F _T kN max. - min.	For Swing Cylinder Model	With Clamp Arm Model number
--	---	--------------------------	-----------------------------

▼ Swing Cylinders SU, SL, ST and SC series

25 - 78	2,2 - 0,5	22	CAS, CAL-22
40 - 130	5,6 - 1,0	52	CAS, CAL-52
45 - 155	9,0 - 2,2	92	CAS, CAL-92
51 - 157	11,6 - 2,0	121, 122	CAS-121, CAL-122
55 - 173	18,7 - 4,0	202	CAS, CAL-202
68 - 175	33,8 - 9,0	352	CAS, CAL-352

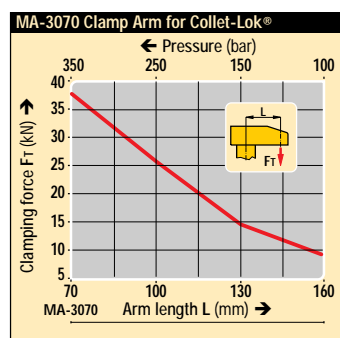
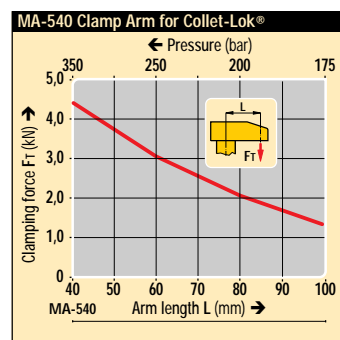
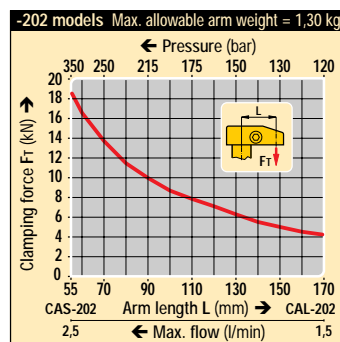
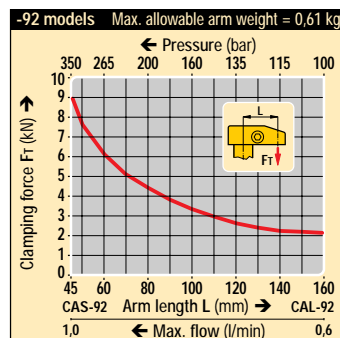
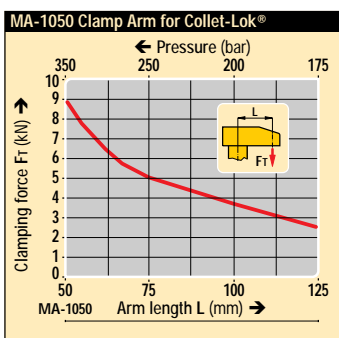
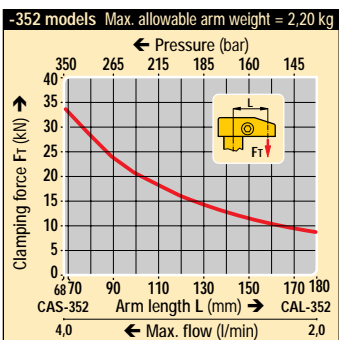
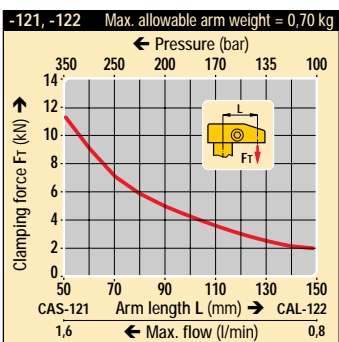
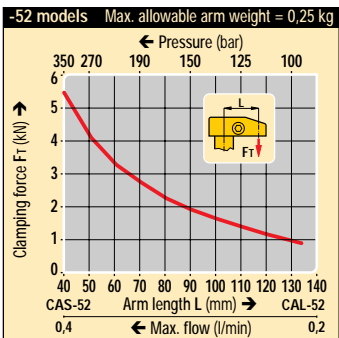
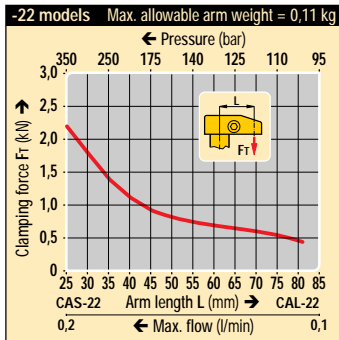
▼ Collet-Lok® Swing Cylinders MP series

40 - 100	4,1 - 1,1	50	MA-540
50 - 125	8,9 - 2,5	100	MA-1050
70 - 160	37,8 - 9,5	300	MA-3070

▼ Pivoting T-arms for SU, SL, ST and SC series swing cylinders

152 ¹⁾	2 x 2,8	52	CAC, CAPT-52
203 ¹⁾	2 x 4,5	92	CAC, CAPT-92
203 ¹⁾	2 x 5,8	122	CAC, CAPT-122
203 ¹⁾	2 x 9,3	202	CAC, CAPT-202
228 ¹⁾	2 x 16,9	352	CAC, CAPT-352

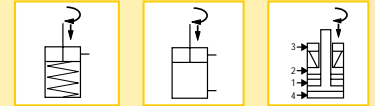
¹⁾ Lmax. for T-arms.



Arm length: 25 - 175 mm

Clamp force: 0,5 - 37,8 kN

- E** Cilindros giratorios
- F** Vérins de bridge pivotants
- D** Schwenkspannzylinder



Important

Do not exceed maximum oil flow. If flow rates are exceeded, swing cylinder indexing mechanism may be permanently damaged.

Do not exceed maximum operating pressure. If operating pressures are exceeded swing cylinder and other components may be permanently damaged.

Options

Swing cylinders



Collet-Lok® swing cylinders



Clamp arms



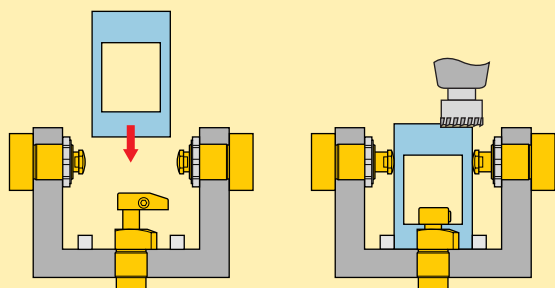
For actual clamping force at reduced pressures, we invite you to download our "Swing Clamp Selection Tool" through the Internet at www.enerpac.com.

Swing cylinders *Application & selection*

Shown: SCRD-122, SULD-22, MPFL-50



► Enerpac swing cylinders allow unobstructed part fixturing and placement. The plunger rod and the attached clamp arm, rotate 90 degrees in either a clockwise or counter clockwise direction, then travel down an additional distance to clamp against the fixtured part. Upon release of clamping pressure, the clamp arm rotates back 90 degrees in the opposite direction to allow for part removal and new part placement.



■ *Swing cylinders used in conjunction with work supports and other Enerpac components to positively hold the workpieces during machining operations.*



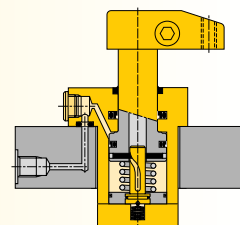
Compact and full featured design

- Compact design allows for efficient fixture layout
- Variety of mounting styles to meet design needs
- Double and single-acting cylinders to suit a variety of hydraulic requirements
- Choice of porting styles to meet system and design requirements
- All cylinders are available as left and right turning models
- Large ball and cam design on 22, 52 and 121 models, allows swing rotation to be changed easily
- Kick-out mechanism on 92, 202, and 352 models prevents damage to cylinder from high flow rates or misapplication

i Select your swing cylinder type:

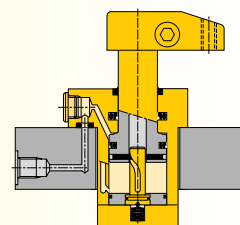
Single-acting

- The obvious choice when there are few system restrictions, and there are not many units retracting simultaneously
- Fewer valving requirements which results in a less complex circuit
- Innovative clamp arm design allows quick and secure arm positioning



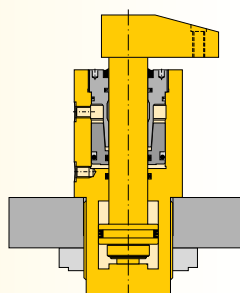
Double-acting

- Used when greater control is required during the unclamp cycle
- When timing sequences are critical: less sensitive to system back pressures, resulting from long tube lengths or numerous components being retracted at the same time
- Innovative clamp arm design allows quick and secure arm positioning



Collet-Lok® Positive locking

- Enerpac Collet-Lok® positive locking cylinders are designed to mechanically hold the workpiece while hydraulic pressure is removed. After machining, hydraulic pressure is applied to unclamp the workpiece
- Used when live hydraulics are not available during the clamp cycle or when parts must be held for long periods of time
- This design is an industry exclusive



For Collet-Lok® Positive locking swing cylinders, see □22 ►

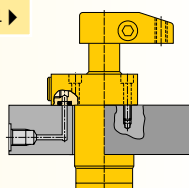


Select your mounting method:

SU series, Upper flange mounting

- Flexible design allows for manifold or threaded oil port connection
- Fixture hole does not require tight tolerances
- Easy installation with only 3 or 4 mounting bolts

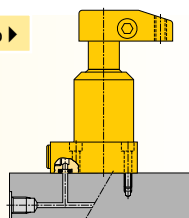
14 ▶



SL series, Lower flange mounting

- Flexible design allows for manifold or threaded port connection
- No fixture hole required
- Easy installation with only 3 or 4 mounting bolts

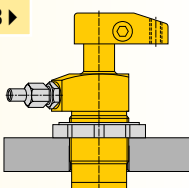
16 ▶



ST series, Threaded body mounting

- Body thread for precise cylinder height positioning
- Threaded oil port connection
- Can be threaded directly into the fixture and secured in position by means of standard flange nuts

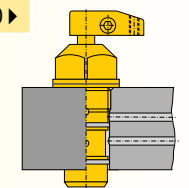
18 ▶





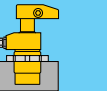
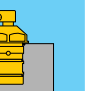
SC series, Cartridge mounting

- Minimal space required on fixture
- External plumbing not required
- Allows close positioning of adjoining units
- Cylinder can be completely recessed in fixture

20 ▶



Product selection

Clamping force ¹⁾	Stroke		Upper flange	Lower flange	Threaded body	Cartridge
	kN	mm clamping total				
▼ Single-acting						
			Model number ²⁾			
2,1	8,1	16,5	SURS-22	SLRS-22	STRS-22	SCRS-22
4,9	9,9	22,6	SURS-52	SLRS-52	STRS-52	SCRS-52
8,0	11,9	22,1	SURS-92	SLRS-92	STRS-92	—
10,7	12,7	28,4	SURS-121	SLRS-121	STRS-121	SCRS-122
17,4	14,0	27,9	SURS-202	SLRS-202	STRS-202	—
33,1	16,0	30,0	SURS-352	SLRS-352	STRS-352	—
▼ Double-acting						
			Model number ²⁾			
2,2	8,1	16,5	SURD-22	SLRD-22	STRD-22	SCRD-22
5,6	9,9	22,6	SURD-52	SLRD-52	STRD-52	SCRD-52
9,0	11,9	22,1	SURD-92	SLRD-92	STRD-92	—
9,0	32,0	41,9	SURDL-92	—	—	—
11,6	12,7	28,4	SURD-121	SLRD-121	STRD-121	SCRD-122
11,6	31,8	47,5	SURDL-121	—	—	—
18,7	14,0	27,9	SURD-202	SLRD-202	STRD-202	—
33,8	16,0	30,0	SURD-352	SLRD-352	STRD-352	—
33,8	31,8	46,5	SURDL-352	—	—	—
▼ Collet-Lok® Positive locking						
			Model number ²⁾			
4,4	8,1	23,9	—	MPFR-50	—	—
8,9	11,9	27,9	—	MPFR-100	MPTR-100	—
37,8	9,9	41,9	—	MPFR-300	MPTR-300	—

¹⁾ With standard clamp arm. Clamp arms are sold separately (10, 24).
Clamping forces for single-acting models are reduced in order to overcome return spring force.

²⁾ For left turning swing cylinders replace the R in the model number for an L.

Force: 2,1 - 37,8 kN

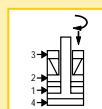
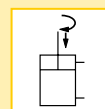
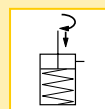
Stroke: 16,5 - 47,5 mm

Pressure: 35 - 350 bar

E Cilindros giratorios

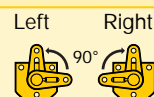
F Vérins de bridage pivotants

D Schwenkspannzylinder



Options

Available as both left and right turning



Clamp arms

24 ▶



Work supports

28 ▶



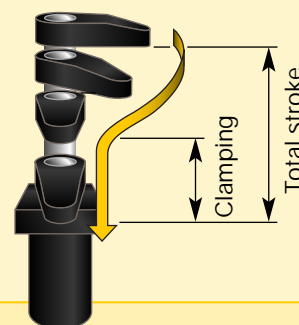
Sequence Valves

92 ▶



Important

Actual clamping may only take place when the cylinder has completed it's 90° swing.



Other swing angles available upon request.
Contact Enerpac for info.

Swing cylinders - Upper flange models

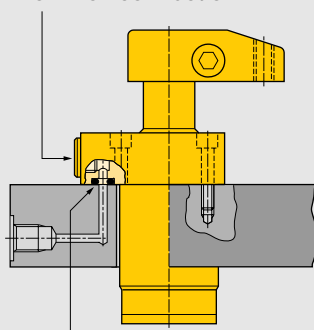
Shown: SURS-202, SURS-52



SU series

The Enerpac upper flange swing cylinders are designed for integrated manifold mounting solutions. Hydraulic connections are made through SAE or BSPP oil connection or the standard integrated O-ring ports.

BSPP oil connection



Integrated O-ring port

■ Enerpac upper flange swing clamps integrated into a fully automated machining system.






Minimal mounting height

...when space is at a premium

- Flexible design allows for manifold or threaded port connection
- Low profile mounting style allows body to be below mounting surface
- Simple mounting preparation and easy installation – 3 or 4 mounting bolts
- Easy to machine fixture hole – does not require tight tolerances
- Double oil connection – threaded port or manifold mount
- Symmetrical rectangular flange design enables clamping at three sides of the cylinder

Product selection

Clamping force ¹⁾	Stroke				Cylinder effective area		Oil capacity		Max. oil flow ¹⁾	Standard clamp arm Sold separately 
	mm				cm ²	cm ³				
	kN	Clamp.			Clamp	Un- clamp				
▼ Single-acting			Model number ²⁾							
2,1	8,1	16,5	SULS-22	SURS-22	0,77	–	1,31	–	0,2	CAS-22
4,9	9,9	22,6	SULS-52	SURS-52	1,81	–	4,10	–	0,4	CAS-52
8,0	11,9	22,1	SULS-92	SURS-92	3,16	–	6,88	–	1,0	CAS-92
10,7	12,7	28,4	SULS-121	SURS-121	4,06	–	11,47	–	1,6	CAS-121
17,4	14,0	27,9	SULS-202	SURS-202	7,10	–	19,99	–	2,3	CAS-202
33,1	16,0	30,0	SULS-352	SURS-352	12,39	–	37,20	–	3,9	CAS-352
▼ Double-acting			Model number ²⁾							
2,2	8,1	16,5	SULD-22	SURD-22	0,77	1,55	1,31	2,62	0,2	CAS-22
5,6	9,9	22,6	SULD-52	SURD-52	1,81	3,81	4,10	8,69	0,4	CAS-52
9,0	11,9	22,1	SULD-92	SURD-92	3,16	8,06	6,88	17,70	1,0	CAS-92
9,0	32,0	41,9	SULD-92	SURD-92	3,16	8,06	13,27	30,48	1,0	CAS-92
11,6	12,7	28,4	SULD-121	SURD-121	4,06	7,94	11,47	22,94	1,6	CAS-121
11,6	31,8	47,5	SULD-121	SURD-121	4,06	7,94	15,90	37,69	1,6	CAS-121
18,7	14,0	27,9	SULD-202	SURD-202	7,10	15,16	19,99	42,61	2,3	CAS-202
33,8	16,0	30,0	SULD-352	SURD-352	12,39	23,74	37,20	71,28	3,9	CAS-352
33,8	31,8	46,5	SULD-352	SURD-352	12,39	23,74	57,85	110,94	3,9	CAS-352

¹⁾ With standard clamp arm. Clamp arms are sold separately (□ 10, 24). Clamping forces for single-acting models are reduced in order to overcome return spring force.

²⁾ For models with straight plunger movement, replace L or R with S.

Note: Call Enerpac to order models with SAE port connections.

Dimensions in mm [DIN 913]

Left turning models	A	B	C	D	D1	D2	F	H	K	M	N	P
				Ø			Ø					
▼ Single-acting												
SULS-22	112,0	59	42,5	27,9	47,2	45	10	11	16	–	15,5	24
SULS-52	134,9	69	49,6	34,8	54,1	57	16	10	19	–	19,1	40
SULS-92	143,0	75	50,1	47,8	70,1	54	25	13	25	15,5	26,9	45
SULS-121	171,5	86	55,4	47,8	66,8	73	22	10	30	–	25,4	51
SULS-202	165,1	86	55,9	63,0	85,1	70	32	13	30	23,6	35,1	55
SULS-352	186,4	98	58,0	77,0	100,1	89	38	13	40	27,9	44,5	68
▼ Double-acting												
SULD-22	112,0	59	42,5	27,9	47,2	45	10	11	16	–	15,5	24
SULD-52	134,9	69	49,6	34,8	54,1	57	16	10	19	–	19,1	40
SULD-92	143,0	75	50,1	47,8	70,1	54	25	13	25	–	26,9	45
SULD-92	182,9	95	69,9	47,8	70,1	54	25	13	25	–	26,9	45
SULD-121	171,5	86	55,4	47,8	66,8	73	22	10	30	–	25,4	51
SULD-121	228,6	105	74,5	47,8	66,5	73	22	10	30	–	25,4	51
SULD-202	165,1	86	55,9	63,0	85,1	70	32	13	30	–	35,1	55
SULD-352	186,4	98	58,0	77,0	100,1	89	38	13	40	–	44,5	68
SULD-352	217,9	114	74,5	77,0	100,1	89	38	13	40	–	44,5	68

Note: Dimensions shown with standard clamp arm.

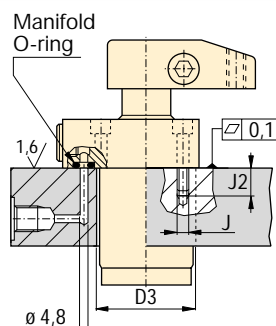


Installation dimensions in mm

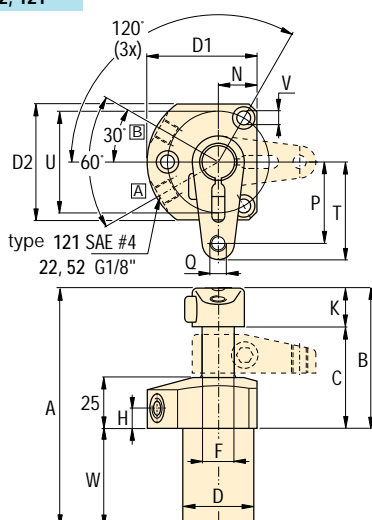
Clamping force ¹⁾ kN	Fixture hole Ø D3 ±0,3	Mounting thread J	Min. depth J2	Manifold O-ring ²⁾ ARP nr. or Inside Ø x thickness
2,2	29,0	M5	16,5	568-010
5,6	35,5	M6	16,5	568-011
9,0	49,0	M6	15,0	4,32 x 3,53
11,6	49,0	.312-24 UN	20,3	568-011
18,7	63,5	M8	17,0	4,32 x 3,53
33,8	78,0	M10	18,8	4,32 x 3,53

¹⁾ With standard clamp arm.
²⁾ Polyurethane, 92 Durometer

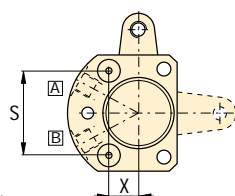
Note: Mounting bolts and O-rings included.



-22, 52, 121

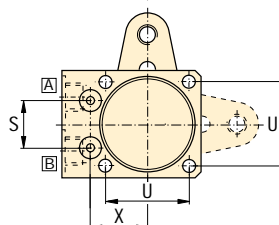
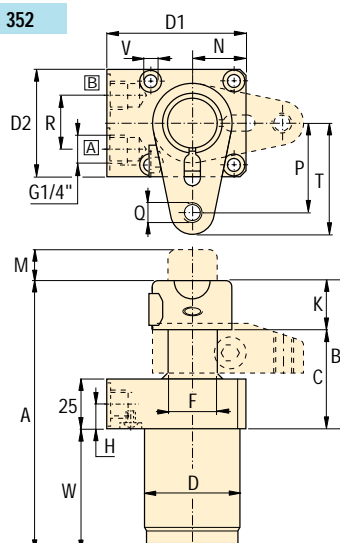


type 121 SAE #4
22, 52 G1/8"



[A] = Clamping
[B] = Unclamping
(venting)

-92, 202, 352

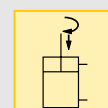
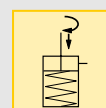


Force: 2,1 - 33,8 kN

Stroke: 16,5 - 47,5 mm

Pressure: 35 - 350 bar

- (E) Cilindros giratorios
- (F) Vérins de bridage pivotants
- (D) Schwenkspannzylinder



Options

Clamp arms

24 ▶



Work supports

28 ▶



Collet-Lok®
swing cylinders

22 ▶



Sequence
Valves

92 ▶



Important

Single-acting cylinders can be vented through the manifold port.

The upper flange swing cylinder has a bolt pattern which is identical to its lower flange equivalent, enabling interchangeability.

In case there is a risk of machining coolants and debris being inhaled via the breather vent, it is recommended to pipe this port to an area outside the fixture that is protected from machining coolants and debris.

Do not exceed maximum flow rates.

	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	kg	Right turning models
						Ø				
										Single-acting ▼
	M6x1	–	21,0	30	40	5,7	53,1	18,1	0,5	SURS-22
	M8x1,25	–	41,0	48	50	6,8	66,0	14,3	1,1	SURS-52
	M10x1,5	26	23,6	56	42	6,9	68,1	28,7	2,0	SURS-92
	.375-16UN	–	52,4	61	64	8,8	85,9	18,4	1,6	SURS-121
	M12x1,75	26	29,2	71	55	8,5	79,0	35,6	3,5	SURS-202
	M16x2	25	34,4	84	70	10,8	88,4	41,6	5,5	SURS-352
										Double-acting ▼
	M6x1	–	21,0	30	40	5,7	53,1	18,1	0,5	SURD-22
	M8x1,25	–	41,0	48	50	6,8	66,0	14,3	1,1	SURD-52
	M10x1,5	26	23,6	56	42	6,9	68,1	28,7	2,0	SURD-92
	M10x1,5	26	23,6	56	42	6,9	87,9	28,7	2,6	SURDL-92
	.375-16UN	–	52,4	61	64	8,8	85,9	18,4	1,6	SURD-121
	.375-16UN	–	52,4	61	64	8,8	124,0	18,4	1,8	SURDL-121
	M12x1,75	26	29,2	71	55	8,5	79,0	35,6	3,5	SURD-202
	M16x2	25	34,4	84	70	10,8	88,4	41,6	5,5	SURD-352
	M16x2	25	34,4	84	70	10,8	104,3	41,6	6,8	SURDL-352

Note: U = Bolt circle, U1 = Manifold port circle.

Swing cylinders - Lower flange models

Shown: SLRD-52, SLRS-202

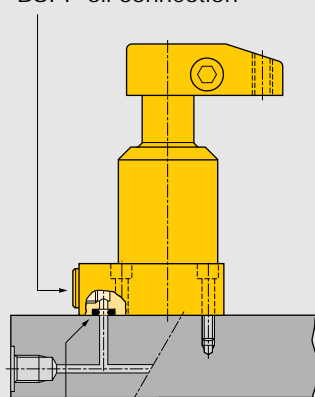


Swing cylinders
Work supports

SL series

Enerpac lower flange series swing cylinders can be bolted to the fixture, allowing easy installation of the unit and does not require machined fixture holes. Hydraulic connections are made through SAE or BSPP oil connection or the standard integrated O-ring ports.

BSPP oil connection



Integrated O-ring port

■ Lower flange swing cylinders mounted to the face of the fixture.






No fixture hole required

...cylinder can be bolted directly to fixture

- Flexible design allows for manifold or threaded port connection
- No fixture hole preparation required
- Easiest mounting preparation in the swing cylinder line
- Symmetrical rectangular flange design enables clamping at three sides of the cylinder
- Allows extra large parts to be clamped

Product selection

Clamping force ¹⁾	Stroke		Left turning 	Right turning 	Cylinder effective area		Oil capacity		Max. oil flow ¹⁾	Standard clamp arm Sold separately  24 ▶
	mm				cm ²	cm ³				
	kN	mm			Clamp	Un- clamp	Clamp	Un- clamp		
▼ Single-acting			Model number ²⁾							
2,1	8	16,5	SLLS-22	SLRS-22	0,77	–	1,31	–	0,2	CAS-22
4,9	10	22,6	SLLS-52	SLRS-52	1,81	–	4,10	–	0,4	CAS-52
8,0	12	22,1	SLLS-92	SLRS-92	3,16	–	6,88	–	1,0	CAS-92
10,7	13	28,4	SLLS-121	SLRS-121	4,06	–	11,47	–	1,6	CAS-121
17,4	14	27,9	SLLS-202	SLRS-202	7,10	–	19,99	–	2,3	CAS-202
33,1	16	30,0	SLLS-352	SLRS-352	12,39	–	37,20	–	3,9	CAS-352
▼ Double-acting			Model number ²⁾							
2,2	8	16,5	SLLD-22	SLRD-22	0,77	1,55	1,31	2,62	0,2	CAS-22
5,6	10	22,6	SLLD-52	SLRD-52	1,81	3,81	4,10	8,69	0,4	CAS-52
9,0	12	22,1	SLLD-92	SLRD-92	3,26	8,06	6,88	17,70	1,0	CAS-92
11,6	13	28,4	SLLD-121	SLRD-121	4,06	7,94	11,47	22,94	1,6	CAS-121
18,7	14	27,9	SLLD-202	SLRD-202	7,10	15,26	19,99	42,61	2,3	CAS-202
33,8	16	30,0	SLLD-352	SLRD-352	12,39	23,74	37,20	71,38	3,9	CAS-352

¹⁾ With standard clamp arm. Clamp arms are sold separately (10, 24). Clamping forces for single-acting models are reduced in order to overcome return spring force.

²⁾ For models with straight plunger movement, replace L or R with S.

Note: Call Enerpac to order models with SAE port connections.

Dimensions in mm [DIN 9136]

Left turning models	A	C	D	D1	D2	F	H	K	M	N	P
			Ø			Ø					
▼ Single-acting											
SLLS-22	112	96,5	27,9	47,2	45	10	14	16	–	15,5	24
SLLS-52	134,9	115,6	34,8	54,1	57	16	14	19	–	19,1	40
SLLS-92	151	126,1	47,8	70,1	54	25	12	25	15,5	26,9	45
SLLS-121	171	141,4	47,8	66,8	73	22	16	30	–	25,4	51
SLLS-202	173	142,9	63,8	85,1	70	32	12	30	23,6	35,1	55
SLLS-352	195	151,0	80,0	100,1	89	38	12	40	27,9	44,5	68
▼ Double-acting											
SLLD-22	112	96,5	27,9	47,2	45	10	14	16	–	15,5	24
SLLD-52	134,9	115,6	34,8	54,1	57	16	14	19	–	19,1	40
SLLD-92	151	126,1	47,8	70,1	54	25	12	25	–	26,9	45
SLLD-121	171	126,0	47,8	66,8	73	22	16	30	–	25,4	51
SLLD-202	173	142,9	63,8	85,1	70	32	12	30	–	35,1	55
SLLD-352	195	151,0	80,0	100,1	89	38	12	40	–	44,5	68

Note: Dimensions shown with standard clamp arm.

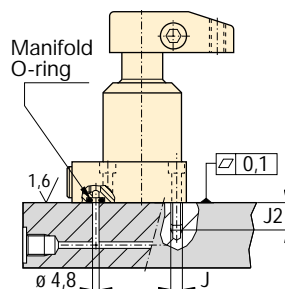


Installation dimensions in mm

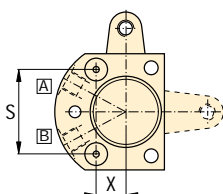
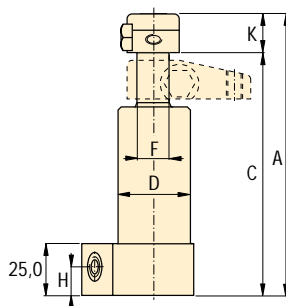
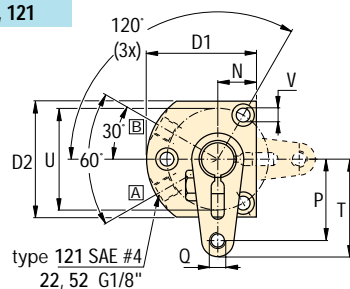
Clamping force ¹⁾ kN	Mounting thread J	Minimum thread depth J2	Manifold O-ring ²⁾ ARP nr. or Inside Ø x thickness
2,2	M5	16,5	568-010
5,6	M6	16,5	568-011
9,0	M6	15,0	4,32 x 3,53
11,6	.312-24 UNF	20,3	568-011
18,7	M8	17,0	4,32 x 3,53
33,8	M10	18,8	4,32 x 3,53

¹⁾ With standard clamp arm.
²⁾ Polyurethane, 92 Durometer

Note: Mounting bolts and O-rings included.

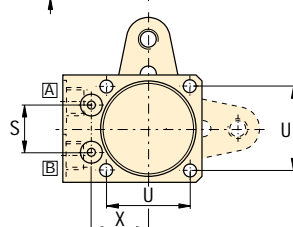
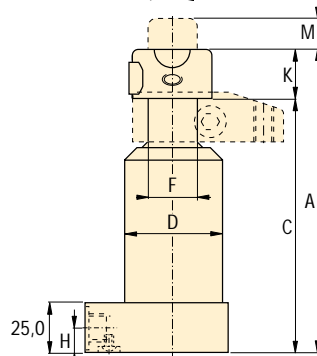
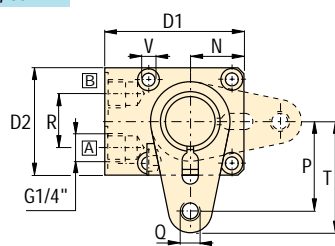


-22, 52, 121



[A] = Clamping
[B] = Unclamping (venting)

-92, 202, 352

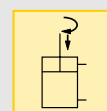
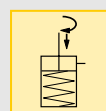


Force: 2,1 - 33,8 kN

Stroke: 16,5 - 30,0 mm

Pressure: 34 - 350 bar

- (E) Cilindros giratorios
- (F) Vérins de bridage pivotants
- (D) Schwenkspannzylinder



Options

Clamp arms

24 ▶



Work supports

28 ▶



Collet-Lok® swing cylinders

22 ▶



Sequence Valves

92 ▶



Important

Single-acting cylinders can be vented through the manifold port.

The lower flange swing cylinder has a bolt pattern which is identical to its upper flange equivalent, enabling interchangeability.

In case there is a risk of machining coolants and debris being inhaled via the breather vent, it is recommended to pipe this port to an area outside the fixture that is protected from machining coolants and debris.

Do not exceed maximum flow rates.

	Q	R	S	T	U	V	X	kg	Right turning models
						ø			
									Single-acting ▼
	M6x1	–	21,0	31	40	5,6	18,1	0,5	SLRS-22
	M8x1,25	–	41,0	48	50	6,9	14,3	1,1	SLRS-52
	M10x1,5	26	23,6	56	42	6,9	28,7	2,0	SLRS-92
	.375-16UN	–	52,4	62	64	8,9	18,4	1,6	SLRS-121
	M12x1,75	26	29,0	70	55	8,4	35,1	3,5	SLRS-202
	M16x2	25	34,4	83	70	10,7	41,6	5,5	SLRS-352
									Double-acting ▼
	M8x1,25	–	21,0	31	40	5,6	18,1	0,5	SLRD-22
	.312-18UN	–	41,0	48	50	6,9	14,3	1,1	SLRD-52
	M10x1,5	–	23,6	56	42	6,9	28,7	2,0	SLRD-92
	.375-16UN	–	52,4	62	64	8,9	18,4	1,6	SLRD-121
	M12x1,75	26	29,0	70	55	8,4	35,1	3,5	SLRD-202
	M16x2	25	34,4	83	70	10,7	41,6	5,5	SLRD-352

Note: U = Bolt circle, U1 = Manifold port circle.

Swing cylinders - Threaded body models

Shown: STRD-52, STRD-202



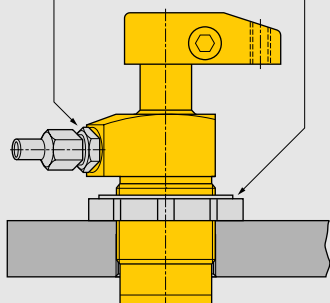
ST series

Enerpac threaded body swing cylinders are threaded directly into the fixture.

The cylinder height is adjusted to the appropriate height, and then locked in place using a flange nut (□ 72).

BSPP oil connection

Flange nut



■ Threaded body swing cylinders allow the clamp to be buried in the fixture to minimize the required area, while the height remains adjustable.



Cylinders can be threaded directly into fixture

...can be secured at any height

- Body thread for precise cylinder height positioning
- Threaded port connection
- Easy installation and removal
- Greatest flexibility in fixture design

Product selection

Clamping force ¹⁾	Stroke		Left turning 90°	Right turning 90°	Cylinder effective area		Oil capacity		Max. oil flow ¹⁾	Standard clamp arm Sold separately □ 24 ▶
	kN	mm			cm ²	cm ³	cm ³	cm ³		
		Clamp. Total			Clamp Un-clamp	Clamp Un-clamp	Clamp Un-clamp	Clamp Un-clamp	l/min	
▼ Single-acting			Model number ²⁾							
2,1	8	16,5	STLS-22	STRS-22	0,77	–	1,31	–	0,2	CAS-22
4,9	10	22,6	STLS-52	STRS-52	1,81	–	4,10	–	0,4	CAS-52
8,0	12	22,1	STLS-92	STRS-92	3,16	–	6,88	–	1,0	CAS-92
10,7	13	28,4	STLS-121	STRS-121	4,06	–	11,47	–	1,6	CAS-121
17,4	14	27,9	STLS-202	STRS-202	7,10	–	19,99	–	2,3	CAS-202
33,1	16	30,0	STLS-352	STRS-352	12,39	–	37,20	–	3,9	CAS-352
▼ Double-acting			Model number ²⁾							
2,2	8	16,5	STLD-22	STRD-22	0,77	1,55	1,31	2,46	0,2	CAS-22
5,6	10	22,6	STLD-52	STRD-52	1,81	3,81	4,10	8,52	0,4	CAS-52
9,0	12	22,1	STLD-92	STRD-92	3,16	8,06	6,88	17,70	1,0	CAS-92
11,6	13	28,4	STLD-121	STRD-121	4,06	7,94	11,47	22,94	1,6	CAS-121
18,7	14	27,9	STLD-202	STRD-202	7,10	15,16	19,99	42,61	2,3	CAS-202
33,8	16	30,0	STLD-352	STRD-352	12,39	23,74	37,20	71,28	3,9	CAS-352

¹⁾ With standard clamp arm. Clamp arms are sold separately (□ 10, 24). Clamping forces for single-acting models are reduced in order to overcome return spring force.

²⁾ For models with straight plunger movement, replace L or R with S.

Note: Call Enerpac to order models with imperial thread and SAE port connections.

Dimensions in mm [□ 24]

Left turning models	A	B	C	C1	D	D1	D2	F	G	H
					∅			∅		
▼ Single-acting										
STLS-22	112	59	42,5	25	M28 x 1,5	39,4	33	10	G1/8"	10
STLS-52	135	69	49,6	25	M35 x 1,5	47,5	38	16	G1/8"	10
STLS-92	143	80	55,1	30	M48 x 1,5	62,5	48	25	G1/4"	13
STLS-121	171	86	55,4	25	1.875-16 UNF	60,5	51	22	SAE#4	10
STLS-202	165	93	62,9	32	M65 x 1,5	75,9	65	32	G1/4"	13
STLS-352	186	105	65,0	32	M80 x 2	88,4	80	38	G1/4"	13
▼ Double-acting										
STLD-22	112	59	42,5	25	M28 x 1,5	39,4	33	10	G1/8"	10
STLD-52	135	69	49,6	25	M35 x 1,5	47,5	38	16	G1/8"	10
STLD-92	143	80	55,1	30	M48 x 1,5	62,5	48	25	G1/4"	13
STLD-121	171	86	55,4	25	1.875-16 UNF	60,5	51	22	SAE#4	10
STLD-202	165	93	62,9	32	M65 x 1,5	75,9	65	32	G1/4"	13
STLD-352	186	105	65,0	32	M80 x 2	88,4	80	38	G1/4"	13

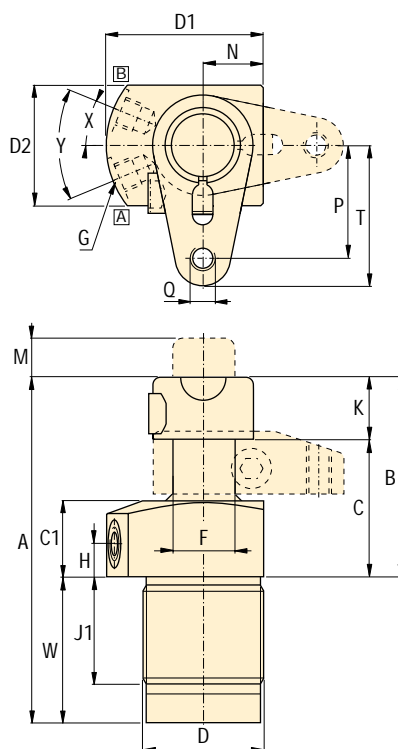
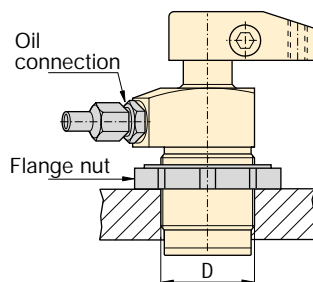
Note: Dimensions shown with standard clamp arm.



Installation dimensions in mm

Clamping ¹⁾ Force kN	Fixture hole thread size D
2,2	M28 x 1,5
5,6	M35 x 1,5
9,0	M48 x 1,5
11,6	1.875-16 UNF
18,7	M65 x 1,5
33,8	M80 x 2

¹⁾ With standard clamp arm.



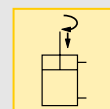
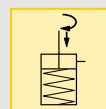
[A] = Clamping
[B] = Unclamping (venting)

Force: 2,1 - 33,8 kN

Stroke: 16,5 - 30,0 mm

Pressure: 35 - 350 bar

- (E) Cilindros giratorios
- (F) Vérins de bridage pivotants
- (D) Schwenkspannzylinder



Options

Clamp arms

24 ▶



Work supports

28 ▶



Collet-Lok®
swing cylinders

22 ▶



Accessories

72 ▶



Sequence
valves

92 ▶



Important

Single-acting cylinders can be vented through the manifold port.

In case there is a risk of machining coolants and debris being inhaled via the breather vent, it is recommended to pipe this port to an area outside the fixture that is protected from machining coolants and debris.

Do not exceed maximum flow rates.

	J1	K	M	N	P	Q	T	W	X	Y	kg	Right turning models
Single-acting ▼												
	53,5	16	-	15,5	24	M6 x 1	31	53,5	25°	-	0,5	STRS-22
	66,4	19	-	19,1	40	M8 x 1,25	48	66,4	25°	50°	1,1	STRS-52
	43	25	15,5	23,9	45	M10 x 1,5	56	63,0	22,5°	45°	2,0	STRS-92
	85,8	30	-	25,4	51	.375-16 UNC	62	85,8	25°	50°	1,6	STRS-121
	55	30	23,6	32,5	55	M12 x 1,75	70	71,9	22,5°	45°	3,2	STRS-202
	65	40	27,9	39,9	68	M16 x 2	83	81,5	22,5°	45°	5,5	STRS-352
Double-acting ▼												
	53	16	-	15,5	24	M6 x 1	31	53,5	25°	50°	0,5	STRD-22
	66	19	-	19,1	40	M8 x 1,25	48	66,4	25°	50°	1,1	STRD-52
	43	25	-	23,9	45	M10 x 1,5	56	63,0	22,5°	45°	2,0	STRD-92
	85,8	30	-	25,4	51	.375-16 UNC	62	85,8	25°	50°	1,6	STRD-121
	55	30	-	32,5	55	M12 x 1,75	70	71,9	22,5°	45°	3,5	STRD-202
	65	40	-	39,9	68	M16 x 2	83	81,5	22,5°	45°	5,5	STRD-352

Swing cylinders - Cartridge models

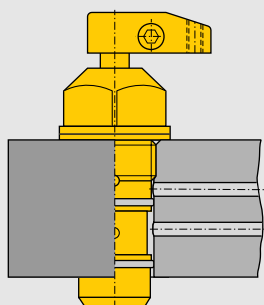
Shown: SCRD-122, SCRD-52



SC series

Enerpac cartridge swing cylinders are designed for integrated manifold mounting. This eliminates the need for fittings and tubing on the fixture.

Cartridge swing cylinders simplify mounting and optimize clamping effectiveness.



Hydraulic fixture with components on two faces for more efficient production.

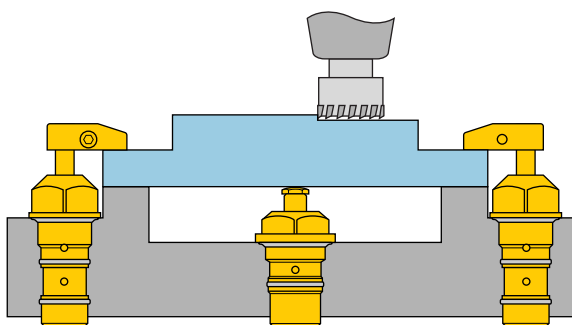


Eliminates the need for tubing and fittings

...cylinders can be designed into narrow fixture plates as thru-hole mounting is fully functional

- Minimal space required on fixture
- Can be completely recessed in fixture
- External plumbing not required
- Allows close positioning of adjoining units

i Enerpac compact design cartridge model swing cylinders used in conjunction with a cartridge model work support in a typical clamping application.



Product selection

Clamping force ¹⁾	Stroke		Left turning	Right turning	Cylinder effective area		Oil capacity		Max. oil flow ¹⁾	Standard clamp arm Sold separately 24 ▶
	mm				cm ²		cm ³			
kN	Clamp.	Total			Clamp	Un-clamp	Clamp	Un-clamp	l/min	
▼ Single-acting Model number ²⁾										
2,1	8	16,5	SCLS-22	SCRS-22	0,77	-	1,31	-	0,2	CAS-22
4,9	10	22,6	SCLS-52	SCRS-52	1,81	-	4,09	-	0,4	CAS-52
10,7	13	28,4	SCLS-122	SCRS-122	4,06	-	11,47	-	1,6	CAS-121
▼ Double-acting Model number ²⁾										
2,2	8	16,5	SCLD-22	SCRD-22	0,77	1,55	1,31	2,49	0,2	CAS-22
5,6	10	22,6	SCLD-52	SCRD-52	1,81	3,81	4,09	8,52	0,4	CAS-52
11,6	13	28,4	SCLD-122	SCRD-122	4,06	7,94	11,47	22,94	1,6	CAS-121

¹⁾ With standard clamp arm. Clamp arms are sold separately (24, 24). Clamping forces for single-acting models are reduced in order to overcome return spring force.

²⁾ For models with straight plunger movement, replace L or R with S.

Dimensions in mm [DIN 9137]

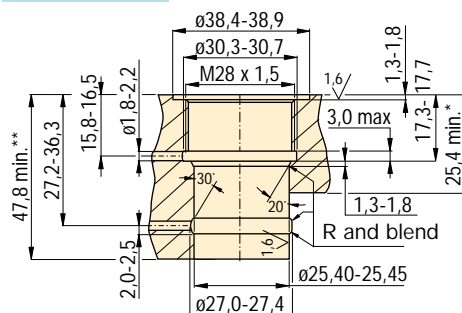
Left turning models	A	B	C	C1	D1	D2	E	F
					Ø	Ø	hexagon	
▼ Single-acting								
SCLS-22	112,0	55	39,4	21	38,1	25,4	35,1	10
SCLS-52	134,9	76	57,1	32	57,2	34,8	50,8	16
SCLS-122	171,5	94	63,5	34	76,2	57,2	69,9	22
▼ Double-acting								
SCLD-22	112,0	55	39,4	21	38,1	25,4	35,1	10
SCLD-52	134,9	76	57,1	32	57,2	34,8	50,8	16
SCLD-122	171,5	94	63,5	34	76,2	57,2	69,9	22

Note: Dimensions shown with standard clamp arm.

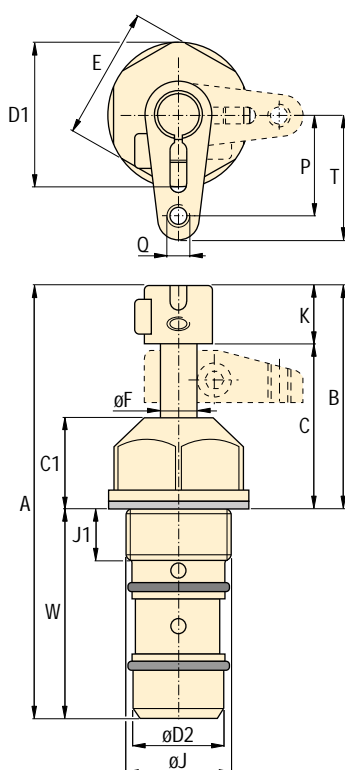


Installation dimensions in mm

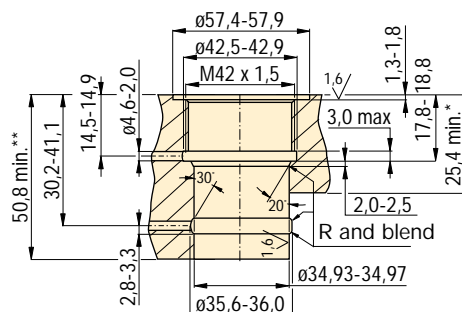
-22 models



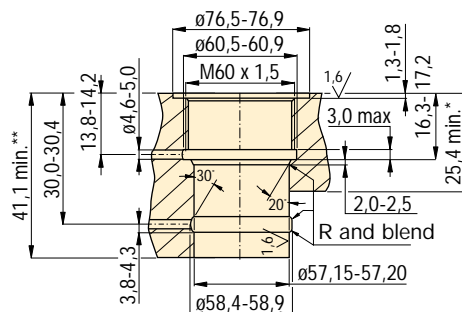
-22, 52, 122 models



-52 models



-122 models



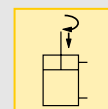
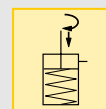
* Minimum plate height for single-acting models.
** Minimum plate height for double-acting models.

Force: 2,1- 11,6 kN

Stroke: 16,5 - 28,4 mm

Pressure: 35 - 350 bar

- Ⓔ Cilindros giratorios
- Ⓕ Vérins de bridage pivotants
- Ⓖ Schwenkspannzylinder



Options

Clamp arms

24 ▶



Work supports

28 ▶



Collet-Lok®
swing cylinders

22 ▶



Accessories

72 ▶



Sequence
valves

92 ▶



Important

In case there is a risk of machining coolants and debris being inhaled via the breather vent, it is recommended to pipe this port to an area outside the fixture that is protected from machining coolants and debris.

Do not exceed
maximum flow rates.

	J	J1	K	P	Q	T	W	kg	Right turning models
	mm								
									Single-acting ▼
	M28 x 1,5	15,0	16	24	M6 x 1	31	56,6	0,5	SCRS-22
	M42 x 1,5	16,8	19	40	M8 x 1,25	48	58,7	0,9	SCRS-52
	M60 x 1,5	15,7	30	51	.375-16 UNC	62	74,6	2,5	SCRS-122
									Double-acting ▼
	M28 x 1,5	15,0	16	24	M6 x 1	31	56,6	0,5	SCRD-22
	M42 x 1,5	16,8	19	40	M8 x 1,25	48	58,7	0,9	SCRD-52
	M60 x 1,5	15,7	30	51	.375-16 UNC	62	74,6	2,5	SCRD-122

Swing cylinders - Collet-Lok® design

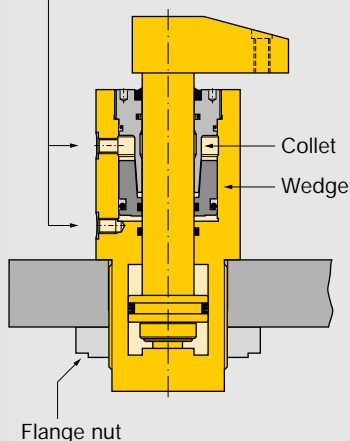
Shown: MPFR-100, MPTR-100



MP series

Enerpac Collet-Lok® cylinders are designed to mechanically hold the workpiece after hydraulic pressure is removed. Clamping capacities range from 4,4 kN to 37,8 kN.

BSPP oil connection



Hydraulic pressure pushes the collet up a wedge, locking the plunger in the clamping position.

■ Lower flange Collet-Lok® swing cylinder mounted on a pallet.



Ideal when live hydraulics are not available

...clamping is maintained mechanically so live hydraulics are not required during the machining cycle

- Double acting Collet-Lok® action allows fully automated operation
- Additional level of safety since live hydraulics are not required
- Collet-Lok® swing cylinders can either be mounted by the flange, or threaded into the fixture

Product selection

Clamping force ¹⁾	Stroke		Left turning 90°	Right turning 90°	Cylinder effective area		Oil capacity		Max. oil flow ¹⁾	Standard clamp arm Sold separately □ 24 ▶
	mm	mm			cm ²	cm ²	cm ³	cm ³		
kN	Clamp.	Total			Clamp	Un-clamp	Clamp	Un-clamp	l/min	
▼ Lower flange										
			Model number							
4,4	8	24	MPFL-50	MPFR-50	1,61	4,58	3,93	10,98	2	MA-540
8,9	12	28	MPFL-100	MPFR-100	3,22	7,16	9,01	19,99	5	MA-1050
37,8	10	42	MPFL-300	MPFR-300	13,23	22,25	55,71	93,41	10	MA-3070
▼ Threaded body										
			Model number							
8,9	12	28	MPTL-100	MPTR-100	3,22	7,16	9,01	19,99	5	MA-1050
37,8	10	42	MPTL-300	MPTR-300	13,23	22,25	55,72	93,41	10	MA-3070

¹⁾ Using standard clamp arm.
Clamp arms are sold separately (□ 10, 24).

Note: - Call Enerpac for models with imperial thread and SAE port connections.
- Minimum working pressure for Collet-Lok® system is 100 bar.

Collet-Lok® sequence

Step 1
Pressurize port #1.
Plunger turns 90° and clamps part.

Step 2
Keep port #1 pressurized.
Pressurize port #2.
Plunger will be locked in clamped position.

Step 3
Depressurize port #1 and #2.
Uncouple cylinder from hydraulic power source.
Part will be held in place.

Step 4
Pressurize port #3.
Plunger will be unlocked and the clamp force released.

Step 5
Keep port #3 pressurized.
Pressurize port #4.
Plunger will extend and turn to its original position.

Product dimensions in mm [DIN 9134]

Left turning models	A	B	C	C1	D	D1	F	H1	H2	H3
					Ø	Ø	Ø			
▼ Lower flange										
MPFL-50	201	177	171	25	58	85	19	10	12,7	-
MPFL-100	223	195	193	25	68	100	22	10	12,7	-
MPFL-300	321	280	275	25	90	132	35	11	12,7	-
▼ Threaded body										
MPTL-100	213	185	121	90	M48 x 1,5	70	22	31	66,8	75,2
MPTL-300	310	268	163	115	M80 x 2	93	35	38	91,4	100,6

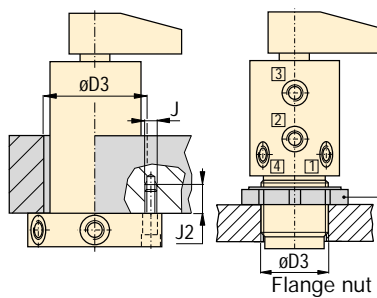
Note: Dimensions shown with standard clamp arm.



Installation dimensions in mm

Clamping force ¹⁾ kN	Fixture hole ØD3	Mounting Thread J	Minimum depth J2
▼ Lower flange			
4,4	58,4 ±0,3	M6 x 1	18
8,9	68,6 ±0,3	M8 x 1,25	19
37,8	90,5 ±0,3	M10 x 1,5	19
▼ Threaded body			
8,9	M48 x 1,5	–	–
37,8	M80 x 2	–	–

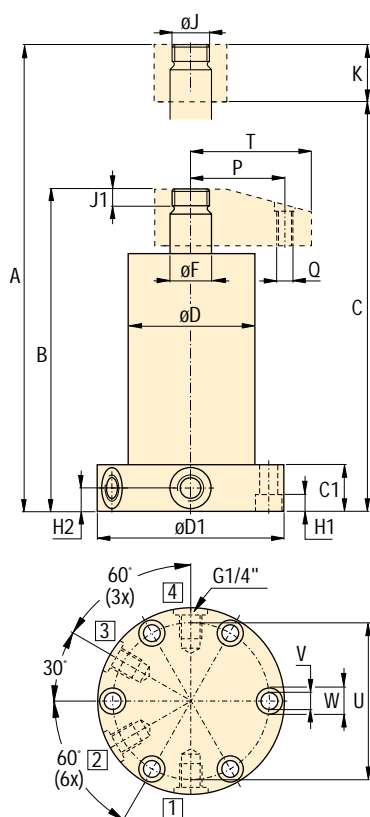
¹⁾ With standard clamp arm.



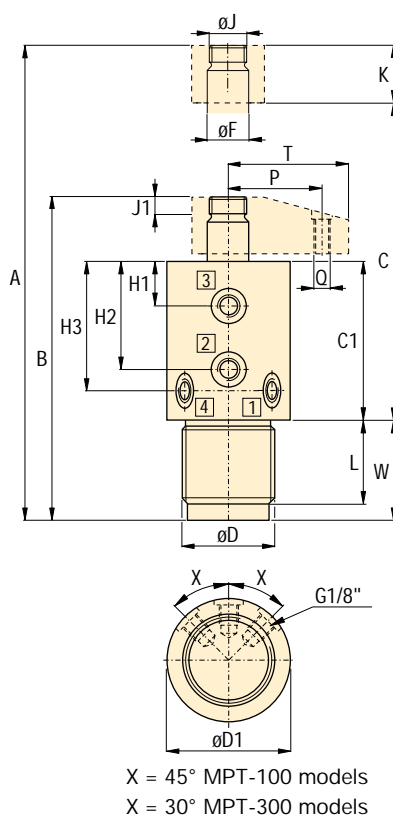
Oil port functions

- 1 90° Rotation and Clamp
- 2 Locks system
- 3 Unlocks system
- 4 Unclamp and 90° rotation

MPF models



MPT models

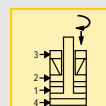


Force: 4,4 - 37,8 kN

Stroke: 24 - 42 mm

Pressure: 100 - 350 bar

- E Cilindros giratorios
- F Vérins de bridage pivotants
- D Schwenkspannzylinder



FS Flexible Machining Systems
See Yellow Pages (136)

Options

Clamp arms

24 ▶



Positive locking work supports

34 ▶



Positive clamping cylinders

66 ▶



Auto couplers

100 ▶



Sequence valves

92 ▶




Accessories

72 ▶



Important

For proper application, clamp forces, pressures and timing consult Enerpac for support.

	J	J1	K	L	P	Q	T	U	V	W	 kg	Right turning models
Lower flange ▼												
	M16x1,5	8	30	–	40	M8x1,25	54	70	9	14	2,3	MPFR-50
	M20x1,5	9	30	–	50	M10x1,5	64	84	9	14	3,5	MPFR-100
	M33x2	10	47	–	70	M16x2	93	112	11	14	12,0	MPFR-300
Threaded body ▼												
	M20x1,5	9	30	41	50	M10x1,5	64	–	–	30	3,0	MPTR-100
	M33x2	10	47	85	70	M16x2	93	–	–	30	11,0	MPTR-300

Clamp arms *for swing cylinders*

Shown: CAL-122, CAS-121



Patented Design

- Easy and precise location of the clamp arm in any position
- Arm can be easily installed and fastened while the cylinder is mounted in the fixture to allow exact arm positioning
- Vise not required for fastening arms

▶ Clamp arms are used to transmit the force generated by the swing cylinder to the workpiece. Enerpac's patented clamp arm design attaches to the hydraulic swing cylinder, allowing parts to be clamped at various distances from the hydraulic cylinder. Clamp arms are available in a variety of lengths, or you can use custom machining dimensions to create your own clamp arm configuration.

Pressure vs clamping force

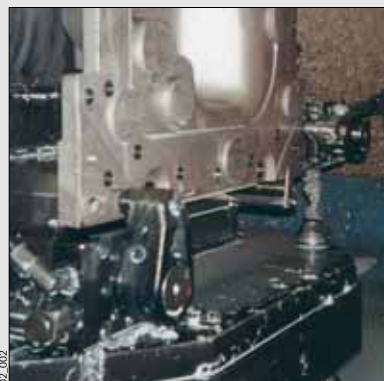
The use of different length clamp arms requires reduction in applied pressure and resulting clamp force. The diagrams on page 10 below show this relationship.

Product selection

Clamp arm length L mm min. - max.	Clamping force F _T kN max. - min.	For Swing Cylinder Model	Clamp Arm Model Number	See Diagrams on page	Technical Specifications on page
▼ Clamp arms for Swing Cylinders SU, SL, ST and SC series					
25 - 78	2,2 - 0,5	22	CAS-22, CAL-22	11	25
40 - 130	5,6 - 1,0	52	CAS-52, CAL-52	11	25
45 - 155	9,0 - 2,2	92	CAS-92, CAL-92	11	25
51 - 157	11,6 - 2,0	121, 122	CAS-121, CAL-122	11	25
55 - 173	18,7 - 4,0	202	CAS-202, CAL-202	11	25
68 - 175	33,8 - 9,0	352	CAS-352, CAL-352	11	25
▼ Clamp arms for Collet-Lok® Swing Cylinders MP series					
40 - 100	4,1 - 1,1	50	MA-540	11	25
50 - 125	8,9 - 2,5	100	MA-1050	11	25
70 - 160	37,8 - 9,5	300	MA-3070	11	25
▼ Pivoting T-arms for SU, SL, ST and SC series swing cylinders					
152 ¹⁾	2 x 2,8	52	CAC-52, CAPT-52	11	26
203 ¹⁾	2 x 4,5	92	CAC-92, CAPT-92	11	26
203 ¹⁾	2 x 5,8	122	CAC-122, CAPT-122	11	26
203 ¹⁾	2 x 9,3	202	CAC-202, CAPT-202	11	26
228 ¹⁾	2 x 16,9	352	CAC-352, CAPT-352	11	26

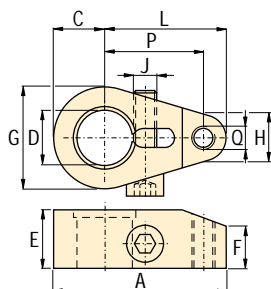
¹⁾ Lmax. for T-arms.

■ Hydraulic fixture with swing cylinders and standard clamp arms on two faces for more efficient production.

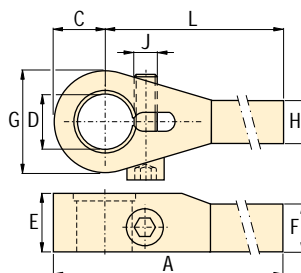




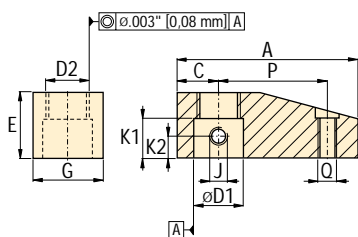
CAS models Standard clamp arms



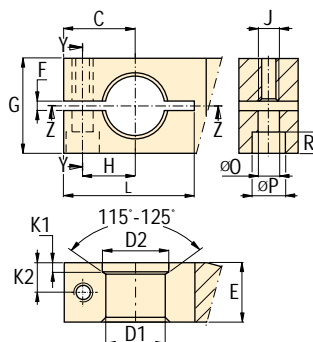
CAL models Long clamp arms



MA models For Collet-Lok® Swing cylinders series MP



Custom design (for SU, SL, ST and SC models only)



Dimensions in mm []

Clamp force kN	Model number	A	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	L	P	Q	kg
-------------------	--------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----

Standard clamp arms

2,2	CAS-22	41	9,7	9,95-10,05	16	10	19	13	M6x1	31	25	M6x1	0,1
5,6	CAS-52	61	12,7	15,95-16,05	19	11	25	16	M8x1	48	40	M8x1,25	0,1
9,0	CAS-92	76	20,1	24,94-25,04	25	16	40	23	M10x1,25	56	45	M10x1,5	0,3
11,6	CAS-121	80	17,8	22,17-22,27	30	16	35	21	.375-24UNF	62	51	.375-16UN	0,5
18,7	CAS-202	94	24,1	31,93-32,03	30	21	48	30	M12x1,25	70	55	M12x1,75	0,5
33,8	CAS-352	118	35,1	37,95-38,05	40	29	70	31	M16x1,5	83	68	M16x2	1,4

Long clamp arms

2,2	CAL-22	92	9,7	9,95-10,05	16	10	19	11	M6x1	83	-	-	0,1
5,6	CAL-52	148	12,7	15,95-16,05	19	11	25	14	M8x1	135	-	-	0,3
9,0	CAL-92	180	20,1	24,94-25,04	25	16	40	18	M10x1,25	160	-	-	0,6
11,6	CAL-122	179	17,8	22,17-22,27	30	16	35	18	M10x1,5	162	-	-	0,7
18,7	CAL-202	202	24,1	31,93-32,03	30	21	48	25	M12x1,25	178	-	-	0,7
33,8	CAL-352	215	35,1	37,95-38,05	40	34	70	30	M16x1,5	180	-	-	1,9

Clamp force kN	Model number	A	C	D1 ø	D2	E	G	J	K1	K2	P	Q	kg
-------------------	--------------	---	---	---------	----	---	---	---	----	----	---	---	----

Clamp arms for Collet-Lok® swing cylinders

4,4	MA-540	72	18	19,02-19,05	M16x1,5	30	32	M8x1,25	19	10	40	M8x1,25	0,5
8,9	MA-1050	83	19	22,30-22,33	M20x1,5	30	35	M8x1,25	18	10	50	M10x1,5	0,5
37,8	MA-3070	128	35	34,97-35,00	M33x2	47	59	M8x1,25	32	17	70	M16x2	2,3

Clamp force kN	C	D1 ¹⁾ ø	D2 ø	E	F	G ø	H	J	K1	K2	L	O ø	P ø	R
-------------------	---	-----------------------	---------	---	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---	--------	--------	---

Custom design clamp arms²⁾ (Recommended machining dimensions)

2,2	15,5	10,00-10,02	12,58-12,62	16	1,5-3,0	20	9,4	M6x1	3,1-3,5	8	25-28	7,0	12	2
5,6	20,1	16,00-16,03	18,47-18,51	19	1,5-3,0	30	13,5	M8x1	4,1-4,5	10	35-40	9,0	13	2
9,0	30,0	25,00-25,03	27,85-27,95	25	1,5-3,0	40	22,1	M10x1,25	3,9-4,2	12	55-60	10,0	17	2
11,6	28,4	22,24-22,27	25,46-25,55	30	1,5-3,0	35	17,8	M10x1,5	6,9-7,3	13	52-57	10,0	17	3
18,7	35,1	32,00-32,04	35,50-35,60	30	1,5-3,0	60	24,9	M12x1,25	5,1-5,5	15	62-67	13,0	19	3
33,8	39,9	38,00-38,04	41,50-41,60	40	1,5-3,0	70	30,0	M16x1,5	4,9-5,3	20	80-85	17,0	25	4

¹⁾ Surface roughness for D1 should be 1,6 micrometers.

²⁾ Not for use with Collet-Lok® swing cylinders.

Force: 0,5 - 37,8 kN

Pressure: 35 - 350 bar

(E) Brazos de amarre

(F) Bras de bridage

(D) Spannarme

Options

Gauges

106 ▶



Flow control valves

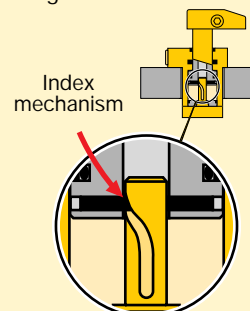
96 ▶



Important

Do not exceed maximum oil flow

If flow rates are exceeded, swing cylinder indexing mechanism may be permanently damaged.



When designing custom clamp arms, the flow rates must be further reduced. This rating should be in proportion to the mass and the centre of gravity of the clamp arm.

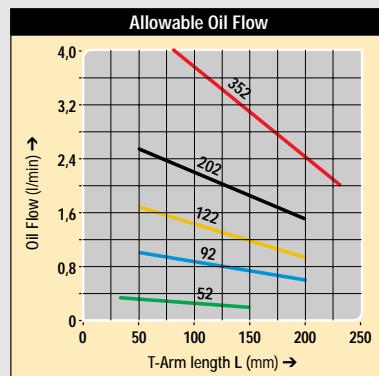
Example:

If the mass of the arm is twice that of the long arm, flow rates must be reduced by 50%.

Shown: CAC-202, CAPT-202, CAC-352, CAPT-352



The T-arm clamps two workpieces simultaneously with one swing cylinder. Enerpac recommend to use the pivoting T-arms with double-acting swing cylinders of the SU, SL, ST and SC-series.



Two workpieces are clamped simultaneously with one double-acting swing cylinder by using the Enerpac pivoting T-arm.



Clamping two workpieces with one cylinder

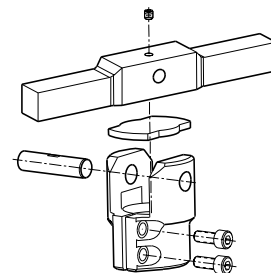
...quick and precise clamp arm positioning

- Pivoting clamp arm compensates large differences in workpiece height
- The clamp arm design allows quick random positioning
- CAC series can be installed without removing the cylinder from the fixture
- Silicone spring is compatible with all coolants and protects against contamination
- Simple design allows easy creation of your own T-arm

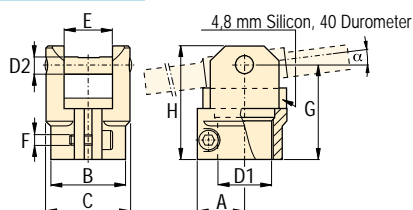
Force: 5,6 - 33,8 kN

Pressure: 35 - 350 bar

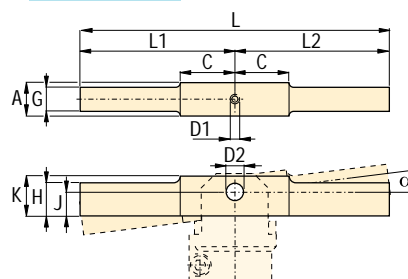
- E Brazos de amarre
- F Bras de bridge
- D Spannarme



CAC models



CAPT models



Collars – Dimensions in mm [mm]

Clamp. force kN	Model number	Max. Tilt Angle α	A	B	C	D1	D2	E	F	G	H	kg
▼ Collars for T-Arms												
5,6	CAC-52	20°	16,5	24,0	28,0	16,0	6,0	16,1	M4x0,7	32,0	40,0	0,09
9,0	CAC-92	14°	22,0	34,6	39,0	25,0	8,0	22,5	M5x0,8	43,2	52,6	0,20
11,6	CAC-122	14°	22,0	34,6	39,0	22,3	8,0	22,5	M5x0,8	43,2	52,6	0,20
18,7	CAC-202	10°	27,2	46,6	54,5	32,0	10,0	28,8	M6x1,0	51,2	63,0	0,47
33,8	CAC-352	10°	34,0	54,6	63,0	38,0	14,0	35,2	M8x1,25	63,4	79,0	0,80

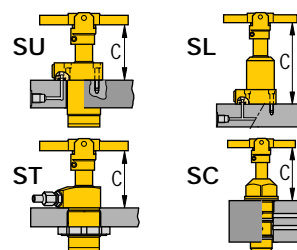
T-Arms – Dimensions in mm [mm]

Clamp. force kN	Model number	A	C	D1*	D2	G	H	J	K	L	L1	L2	kg
▼ Pivoting T-Arms													
5,6	CAPT-52	15,6	25,5	M3x0,5	6,02-6,12	12,7	12,7	10,0	19,0	152,4	76,2	76,2	0,27
9,0	CAPT-92	22,0	38,1	M4x0,7	8,02-8,12	18,3	18,3	15,1	22,2	203,2	101,6	101,6	0,66
11,6	CAPT-122	22,0	38,1	M4x0,7	8,02-8,12	18,3	18,3	15,1	22,2	203,2	101,6	101,6	0,66
18,7	CAPT-202	28,3	31,8	M6x1,0	10,02-10,12	22,0	22,0	16,2	28,6	203,2	101,6	101,6	0,96
33,8	CAPT-352	34,7	25,0	M6x1,0	14,02-14,12	30,0	30,0	18,4	34,8	228,6	114,3	114,3	1,78

* Note: D1 equals set screw thread size. Set screw must be long enough to secure the pivot pin.

Installation dimensions in mm [mm]

Clamping force kN	Swing cyl. and T-arm model	SU-series C	SL-series C	ST-series C	SC-series C
▼ T-arm installation dimensions - Fully unclamped position					
5,6	52	73,7	139,7	73,7	81,0
9,0	92	79,5	155,5	84,6	-
11,6	122	90,2	176,0	90,2	98,3
18,7	202	90,7	177,5	90,7	-
33,8	352	102,6	199,1	109,5	-

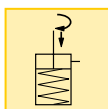


Force: 6,1 - 19,5 kN

Stroke: 6,4 - 10,9 mm

Pressure: 80 - 170 bar

- (E) Cilindros giratorios
- (F) Verins de bridge pivotants
- (D) Schwenkspannzylinder



Adjustable clamping stroke

...turns clockwise or counter clockwise

- Adjustable bolt in clamp arm for clamping stroke adjustment
- Low profile, ideal for limited space applications
- Quick swing action allows clamp arm to swing free of cutter and reclamp after it has passed
- 94-100° clamp arm swing arc

Options

Fittings

110 ▶



Hoses and couplers

108 ▶



Flow control valves

96 ▶

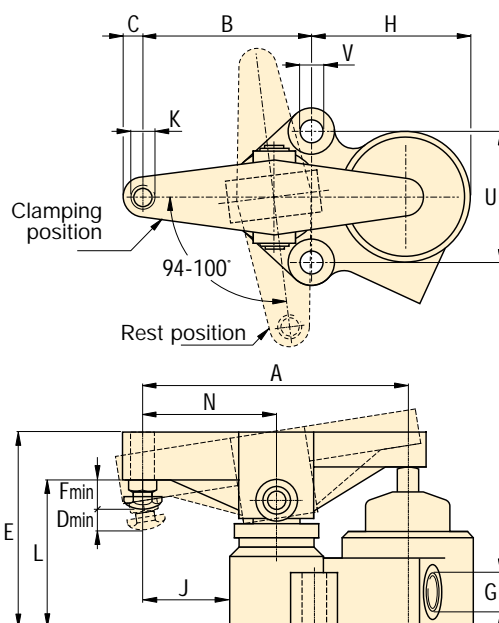


Gauges

106 ▶



ASC-30, -100



Shown: ASC-30



ASC series

Clamping arm rotates 97° clockwise or counter clockwise (requires easily changed rotation spring) to position itself over the workpiece. Then, a vertical plunger exerts an upward thrust on the back end of the swing arm providing a powerful downward pressure to clamp the workpiece.

Selection chart

Cylinder capacity	Stroke	Model number	Operating pressure	Cylinder effective area	Oil Capacity	Max. oil flow	
kN	mm		bar	cm ²	cm ³	l/min	kg
6,1	6,4	ASC-30	80-170	3,5	4,9	1,9	2,7
19,5	10,9	ASC-100	80-170	11,4	20,0	1,9	8,2

Product dimensions in mm []

Model number	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	J	K	L	N	U	V
							NPT			UN				Ø
ASC-30	127,0	85,9	12,7	6,4	88,9	19,1	.125-27	69,9	41,4	.500-13	69,9	63,5	63,5	10,4
ASC-100	177,8	114,3	13,5	10,9	133,4	18,5	.125-27	108	57,2	.500-13	101,6	88,9	88,9	16,0

View of a machining fixture with ASC-30 clamping cylinders.



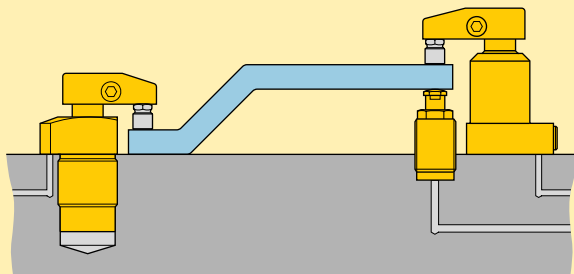
Work supports *Application & selection*

Shown: MPFS-100, WFL-112, WFC-72, WFL-442



▶ The Enerpac work support is a hydraulic means of positively supporting the workpiece to minimize deflections.

The work support automatically adjusts to the contour of the workpiece, and then locks in position. This support then adds rigidity to the fixtured component to minimize machining variations.



■ Lower flange work supports, placed close to the machining area to minimize deflection of the workpiece.



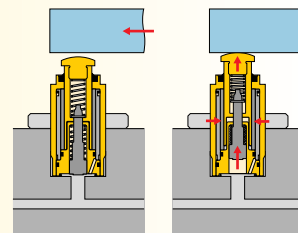
Wide range of sizes and types to efficiently support workpiece

- Low pressure lock-up capability enables the use of machine tool hydraulic systems
- High rated support capacities allow for more compact fixture design
- Corrosion resistant materials, compatible with most coolants and environments
- Threaded and manifold air vent ports allow fixturing that prevents coolants from being drawn into the system
- Minimized deflection increases machining accuracy
- Multiple mounting configurations allow design flexibility
- Collet-Lok® positive locking models:
Hydraulic actuation / mechanical holding allows for palletized systems which do not permit live hydraulics

i Select your work support method:

WF series, Hydraulic advance

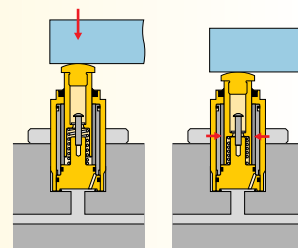
- Retracted plunger allows unobstructed workpiece loading.
- Internal hydraulic plunger advances allowing external plunger to advance under spring load. Bronze sleeve squeezes and holds plunger in fixed position.



Q30 ▶

WS series, Spring advance

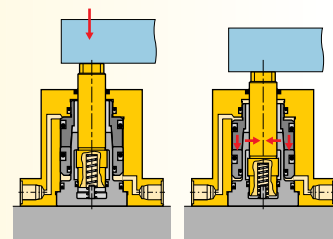
- Workpiece weight compresses the spring of the extended plunger.
- When pressurized, the internal bronze sleeve squeezes and holds the plunger in fixed position.
- Can be operated as air advance.



Q32 ▶

MP series, Collet-Lok® positive locking

- Unique in the industry. Allows the work support to maintain support after pressure has been removed.
- Extremely low deflections due to the structural design of the collet system.
- Low lockup pressure.



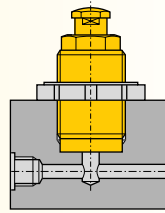
Q34 ▶



Select your mounting method:

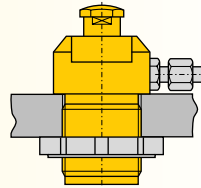
Manifold mount

- Does not require external plumbing
- Compact design, when space is at a premium
- Internal plunger thread for optional contacts



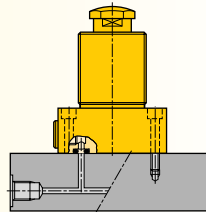
Threaded body

- Ability to adjust height
- Plumbed from either side or bottom
- Internal plunger thread for optional contacts



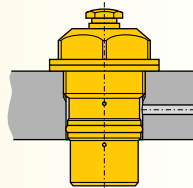
Lower flange

- Plumbed directly or manifold mounted
- No fixture hole required
- Easy to assemble or disassemble
- Internal plunger thread for optional contacts



Cartridge style

- Does not require external plumbing
- Allows close clustering of work supports
- Compact design, when space is at a premium
- Internal plunger thread for optional contacts



Product selection

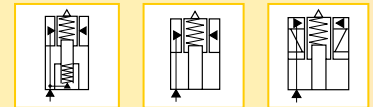
Maximum support force	Stroke	Manifold mount	Threaded body	Lower flange	Cartridge style
kN	mm				
▼ Hydraulic advance					
7,3	9,7	WFM-72	WFT-72	–	WFC-72
11,1	9,7	–	–	WFL-112	WFC-112
22,2	10,4	–	–	WFL-222	WFC-222
33,4	13,5	–	–	WFL-332	–
44,5	16,5	–	–	WFL-442	–
▼ Spring advance					
7,3	9,7	WSM-72	WST-72	–	WSC-72
11,1	9,7	–	–	WSL-112	WSC-112
22,2	10,4	–	–	WSL-222	WSC-222
33,4	13,5	–	–	WSL-332	–
44,5	16,5	–	–	WSL-442	–
▼ Collet-Lok®					
8,9	9,9	–	MPTS-100	MPFS-100	–
17,8	9,9	–	MPTS-200	MPFS-200	–

Force: 7,3 - 44,5 kN

Stroke: 9,7 - 16,5 mm

Pressure: 50 - 350 bar

- (E) Cilindros de soporte
- (F) Vérin anti-vibreux
- (D) Abstützzylinder



Options

Swing cylinders

12



Accessories

72



In line filters

109



Sequence valves MVP5-5

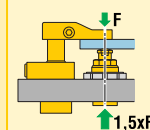
92



Important

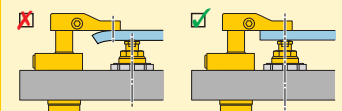
Warning!

Support force and clamping force must be matched. Support force should be at least 150% of clamping force.



Do not exceed maximum flow rates to avoid premature lockup.

Always center load over work support.



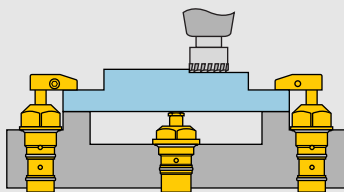
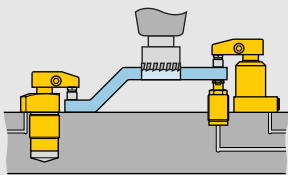
Work supports - Hydraulic advance

Shown: WFM-72, WFL-112



WF series

Enerpac work supports provide either additional non-fixed location points to the clamps, or support to larger or thin section workpiece components, always in order to minimize workpiece deflection during machining.



In order to load the workpiece sideways over the work supports, hydraulic advanced models are being used.



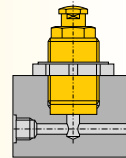
For unobstructed part loading

- Plunger stays retracted until pressure is applied allowing unobstructed loading
- Low pressure lock-up capability enables the use of machine tool hydraulic systems
- High rated support capacities allow for more compact fixture design
- Corrosion resistant materials - compatible with most coolants and environments
- Threaded and manifold air vent ports allow fixturing that prevents coolants and debris from being ingested into the mechanism
- Minimized deflection increases machining accuracy
- Multiple mounting configurations for design flexibility

Four mounting styles

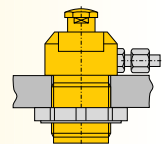
WFM series, Manifold models

Eliminates the need for fittings and tubing on the fixture.



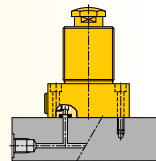
WFT series, Threaded models

Offers the flexibility of side or bottom porting.



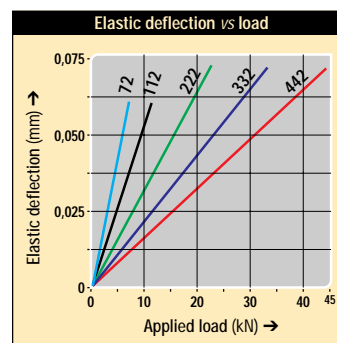
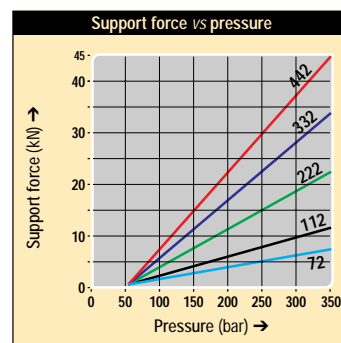
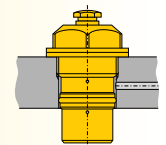
WFL series, Lower flange models

Plumbed directly – no fixture hole required.



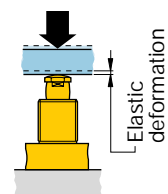
WFC series, Cartridge models

Can be designed into narrow fixture plates as thru-hole mounting is fully functional.



Deflection chart:

Elastic deformation of the work support resulting from the application of load.

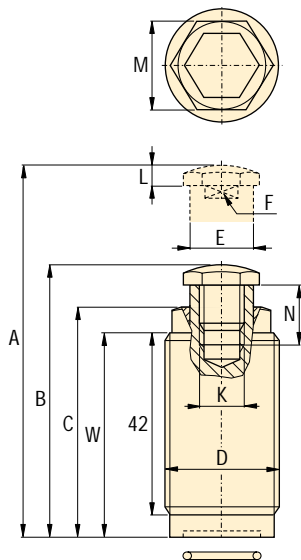


Product selection

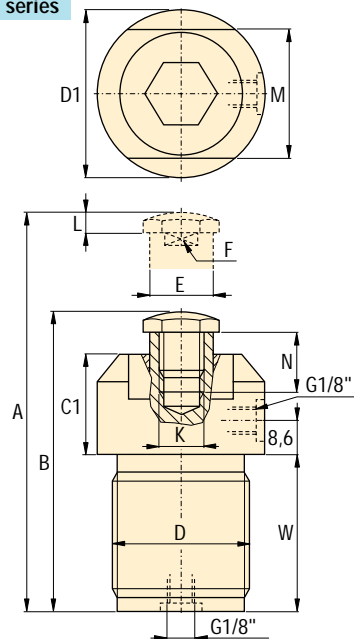
Max. support force	Support plunger stroke	Manifold mount	Threaded body	Lower flange	Cartridge style	Operating pressure		Plunger contact spring force		Oil Capacity	Max. oil flow
kN	mm					min.	max.	ext.	retr.	cm ³	l/min
7,3	9,7	WFM-72	WFT-72	–	WFC-72	48	350	8,9	25,8	0,66	0,7
11,1	9,7	–	–	WFL-112	WFC-112	48	350	15,1	23,1	0,98	1,0
22,2	10,4	–	–	WFL-222	WFC-222	48	350	9,3	86,8	3,11	3,1
33,4	13,5	–	–	WFL-332	–	48	350	17,8	77,9	3,93	3,9
44,5	16,5	–	–	WFL-442	–	48	350	14,7	97,9	4,92	4,9



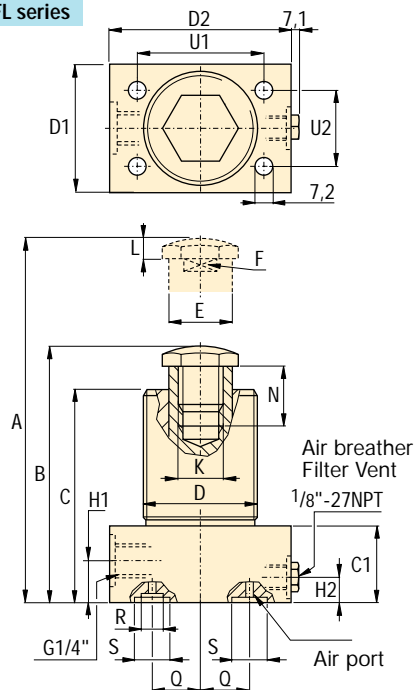
WFM series



WFT series

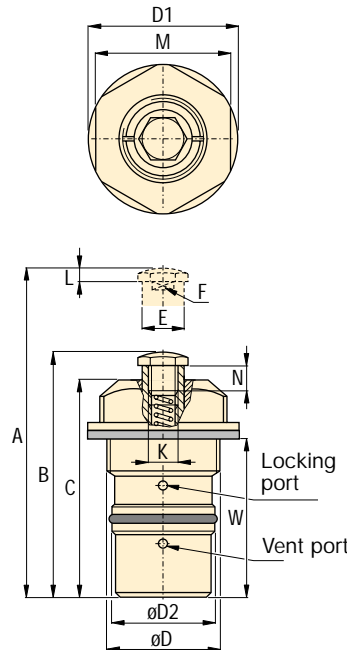


WFL series



R = Fixture hole optional manifold-mount port.

WFC series

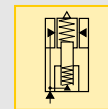


Force: 7,3 - 44,5 kN

Stroke: 9,7 - 16,5 mm

Pressure: 48 - 350 bar

- (E) Cilindros de soporte
- (F) Vérin anti-vibreur
- (D) Abstützzylinder



Options

Accessories

72 ▶



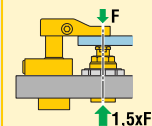
In line filters

109 ▶



Important

WARNING! Support force and clamping force must be matched. Support force should be at least 150% of clamping force.



Do not exceed maximum flow rates to avoid premature lockup.

Always center load over work support.

Product dimensions in mm [⌀]

Mounting dimensions 36 ▶

Model number	A	B	C	C1	D	D1	D2	E	F	H1	H2	K	L	M	N*	U1	U2	W	kg
WFM-72	76,2	66,5	54,9	-	M30x1,5	-	-	15,0	13,0	-	-	M10x1,5	4,5	23,9	13,5	-	-	49,8	0,2
WFT-72	89,2	79,5	-	25,9	M35x1,5	43,4	-	15,0	13,0	-	-	M10x1,5	4,5	34,0	13,5	-	-	41,9	0,2
WFL-112	99,3	89,7	78,7	27,4	M35x1,5	38,1	60,5	16,0	12,4	14,2	17,8	M10x1,5	4,5	-	18,5	41,1	23,9	-	0,6
WFL-222	102,1	91,7	78,0	26,4	M68x1,5	69,9	82,6	38,0	25,4	13,7	13,2	M20x2,5	6,1	-	8,0	55,4	55,4	-	2,2
WFL-332	111,8	98,3	87,9	26,9	73,2	76,2	88,9	45,0	30,0	13,5	10,7	M20x2,5	6,1	-	8,0	62,0	62,0	-	2,9
WFL-442	128,8	112,3	102,9	30,0	85,9	88,9	101,6	55,0	36,6	13,5	10,7	M20x2,5	6,1	-	15,9	74,7	74,7	-	4,3
WFC-72	81,3	71,6	62,5	-	M33x1,5	41,1	29,5	15,0	13,0	-	-	M10x1,5	4,5	38,1	13,5	-	-	50,3	0,4
WFC-112	102,4	92,7	82,0	-	M42x1,5	57,2	38,0	16,0	12,4	-	-	M10x1,5	4,5	50,8	18,5	-	-	60,5	0,9
WFC-222	114,8	104,4	91,4	-	M60x1,5	76,2	57,1	38,0	25,4	-	-	M20x2,5	6,1	69,9	8,0	-	-	68,6	1,8

* Note: Dimension N is factory set. May change on types 222, 332 and 442 due to adjusted contact spring force.

Note: For dimensions Q, R and S see mounting dimensions 36.

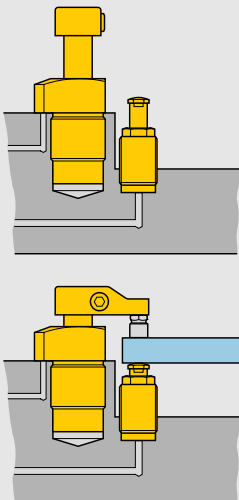
Work supports - Spring advance

Shown: WSL-112, WST-72



WS series

Enerpac work supports provide either additional non-fixed location points to the clamps, or support to larger or thin section workpiece components, always in order to minimize workpiece deflection during machining.



Spring advance work supports with extended plungers, waiting for the next workpiece.



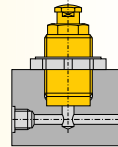
Spring advance work support contacts workpiece as it is loaded into fixture

- Low pressure lock-up capability enables the use of machine tool hydraulic systems
- High rated support capacities allow for more compact fixture design
- Corrosion resistant materials, compatible with most coolants and environments
- Threaded and manifold air vent ports allow fixturing that prevents coolants from being drawn into the system
- Minimized deflection increases machining accuracy
- Multiple mounting configurations for design flexibility
- Can be operated as air advance by removing the spring and applying air pressure on the vent port

Mounting style

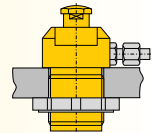
WSM series, Manifold mount

Eliminates the need for fittings and tubing on the fixture.



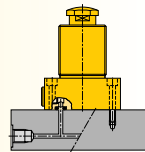
WST series, Threaded body

Offers the flexibility of side or bottom porting.



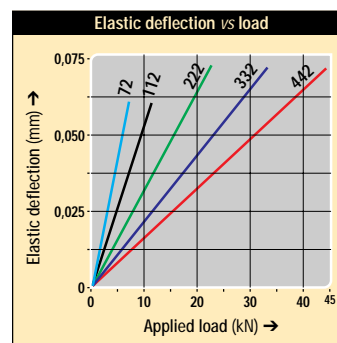
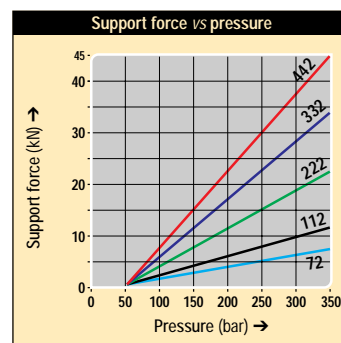
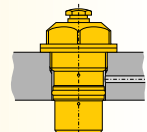
WSL series, Lower flange

Plumbed directly – no fixture hole required.



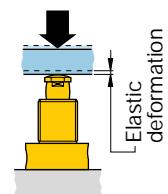
WSC series, Cartridge mount style

Can be designed into narrow fixture plates as thru-hole mounting is fully functional.



Deflection chart:

Elastic deformation of the work support resulting from the application of load.

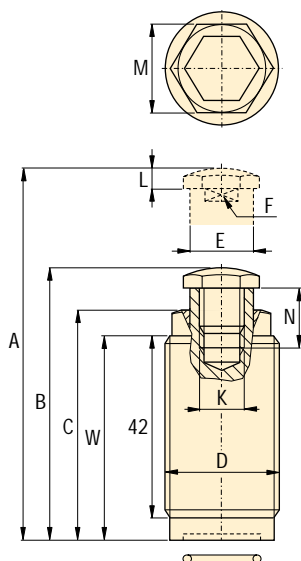


Product selection

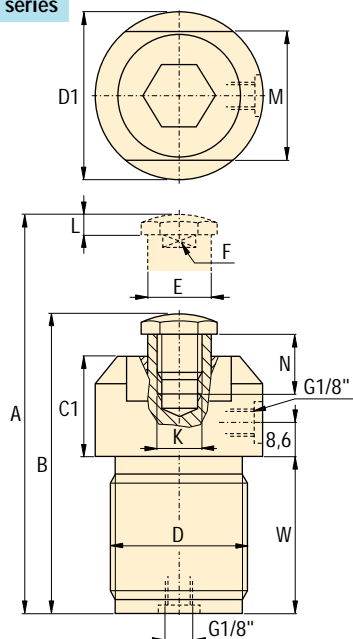
Max. support force	Support plunger stroke	Manifold mount	Threaded body	Lower flange	Cartridge style	Operating pressure		Plunger contact spring force		Oil Capacity	Max. oil flow
kN	mm					min.	max.	ext.	retr.	cm ³	l/min
7,3	9,7	WSM-72	WST-72	–	WSC-72	48	350	8,9	25,8	0,7	0,7
11,1	9,7	–	–	WSL-112	WSC-112	48	350	15,1	23,1	1,0	1,0
22,2	10,4	–	–	WSL-222	WSC-222	48	350	9,3	86,8	3,1	3,1
33,4	13,5	–	–	WSL-332	–	48	350	17,8	77,9	3,9	3,9
44,5	16,5	–	–	WSL-442	–	48	350	14,7	97,9	4,9	4,9



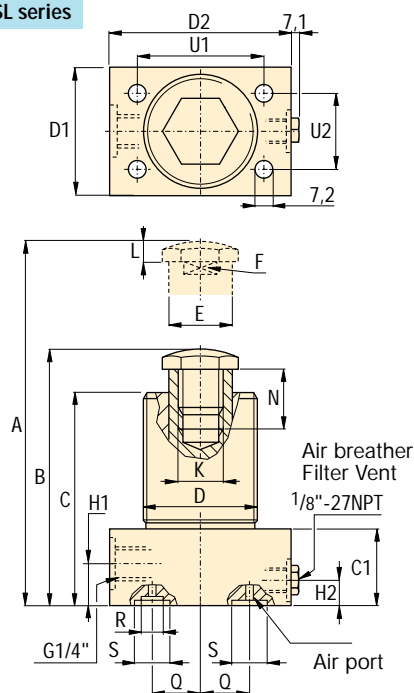
WSM series



WST series

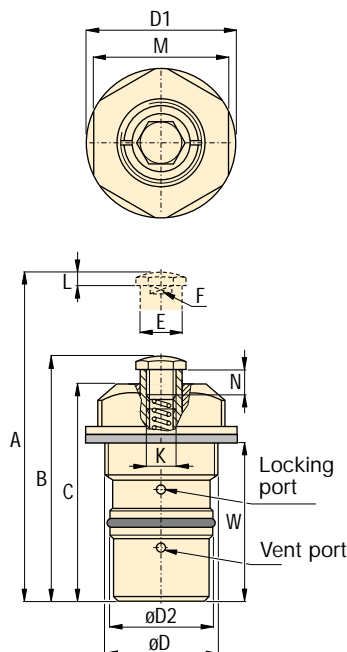


WSL series



R = Fixture hole optional manifold-mount port.

WSC series



Force: 7,3 - 44,5 kN

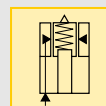
Stroke: 9,7 - 16,5 mm

Pressure: 48 - 350 bar

E Cilindros de soporte

F Vérin anti-vibreur

D Abstützzylinder



Options

Accessories

72



In line filters

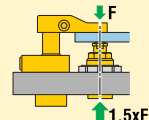
109



Important

Warning!

Support force and clamping force must be matched. Support force should be at least 150% of clamping force.



Do not exceed maximum flow rates to avoid premature lockup

Always center load over work support.

Product dimensions in mm [

Mounting dimensions 36

Model number	A	B	C	C1	D	D1	D2	E	F	H1	H2	K	L	M	N*	U1	U2	W	kg
WSM-72	76,2	66,5	54,9	-	M30x1,5	-	-	15,0	13,0	-	-	M10x1,5	4,5	23,9	13,5	-	-	49,8	0,2
WST-72	89,2	79,5	-	25,9	M35x1,5	43,4	-	15,0	13,0	-	-	M10x1,5	4,5	34,0	13,5	-	-	41,9	0,2
WSL-112	85,1	75,4	64,5	23,9	M35x1,5	38,1	60,5	16,0	12,4	11,2	7,6	M10x1,5	4,5	-	18,5	41,1	23,9	-	0,6
WSL-222	96,5	86,1	74,9	24,9	M68x1,5	69,9	82,6	38,0	25,4	12,2	10,2	M20x2,5	6,1	-	8,0	55,4	55,4	-	2,2
WSL-332	108,7	95,3	85,3	26,9	73,2	76,2	88,9	45,0	30,0	13,5	10,7	M20x2,5	6,1	-	8,0	62,0	62,0	-	2,9
WSL-442	126,5	110,0	100,3	30,0	85,9	88,9	101,6	55,0	36,6	13,5	10,7	M20x2,5	6,1	-	15,9	74,7	74,7	-	4,3
WSC-72	81,3	71,6	62,5	-	M33x1,5	41,1	29,5	15,0	13,0	-	-	M10x1,5	4,5	38,1	13,5	-	-	50,3	0,4
WSC-112	85,3	75,7	65,0	-	M42x1,5	57,2	38,0	16,0	12,4	-	-	M10x1,5	4,5	50,8	18,5	-	-	60,5	0,9
WSC-222	97,8	87,4	76,2	-	M60x1,5	76,2	57,1	38,0	25,4	-	-	M20x2,5	6,1	69,9	8,0	-	-	68,6	1,8

* Note: Dimension N is factory set. May change on types 222, 332 and 442 due to adjusted contact spring force.

Note: For dimensions Q, R and S see mounting dimensions 36.

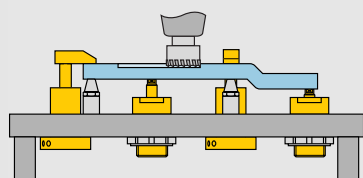
Work supports - Collet-Lok® Design

Shown: MPFS-100, MPTS-100



MP series

Enerpac work supports provide either additional non-fixed location points to the clamps, or support to larger or thin section workpiece components, always in order to minimize workpiece deflection during machining. The Collet-Lok® design does not require hydraulic system pressure to maintain support position.



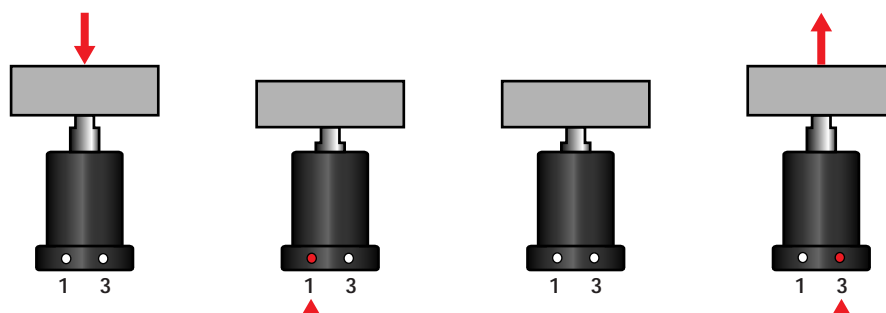
While pallet nr. 1 is in the machining chamber, a new work piece is loaded on to pallet nr. 2.



Hydraulically locked, mechanically maintained work support

- Collet-Lok® design allows the work support to maintain support position after the hydraulic pressure is removed
- Collet-Lok® maintains a higher level of safety, as it is not dependent on hydraulic supply pressure
- Low deflection: lowest deflection of any work support available
- Threaded or flanged body increases mounting flexibility

Collet-Lok® sequence



Step 1

Install the workpiece on the support cylinder. The plunger position will adjust to the contour of the workpiece.

Step 2

Pressurize oil port #1. The plunger will be locked in the supporting position.

Step 3

Depressurize oil port #1. Cylinder can be uncoupled from hydraulics and still support the workpiece.

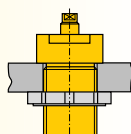
Step 4

Pressurize oil port #3. The plunger will be unlocked. When the workpiece is removed, plunger will extend into its original position.

Mounting style

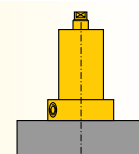
MPT series, Threaded models

Offers the flexibility of side or bottom porting.



MPF series, Flange models

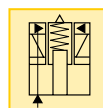
Plumbed directly, no fixture hole required.



Product selection

Max. support force	Support plunger stroke	Flange models	Threaded models	Operating pressure		Locking system displacement		Plunger contact spring force	Max. oil flow
				min.	max.	lock	unlock		
kN	mm			bar		cm ³		N	l/min
8,9	10	MPFS-100	-	100	350	3,93	3,93	20,0	6,6
17,8	10	MPFS-200	-	100	350	6,06	6,06	35,2	6,6
8,9	10	-	MPTS-100	100	350	3,93	3,93	15,0	6,6
17,8	10	-	MPTS-200	100	350	6,06	6,06	30,0	6,6

Note: - Minimum unlock pressure must be at least 100 bar above lock pressure.



Force: 8,9 - 17,8 kN

Stroke: 10,0 mm

Pressure: 100 - 350 bar

- (E) Cilindros de soporte
- (F) Vérin anti-vibreur
- (D) Abstützzylinder

Options

Collet-Lok®
swing
cylinders

22



Autocouplers

100



Positive
clamping
cylinders

66



Sequence
Valves

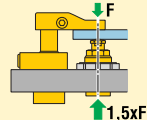
92



Important

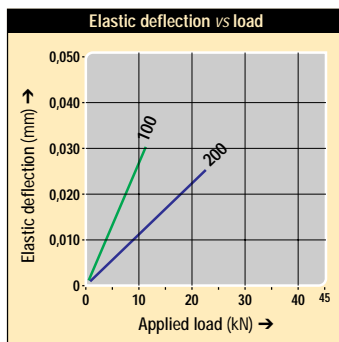
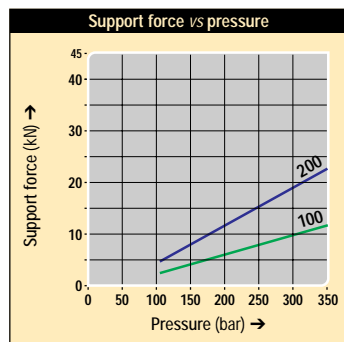
Warning!

Support force and clamping
force must be matched.
Support force should be at
least 150% of
clamping force.



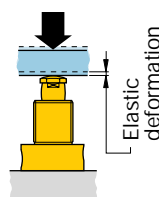
For proper application,
clamp forces, pressures
and timing consult Enerpac
for support.

Always center load
over work support.

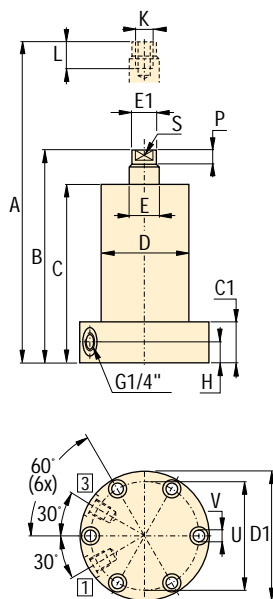


Deflection chart:

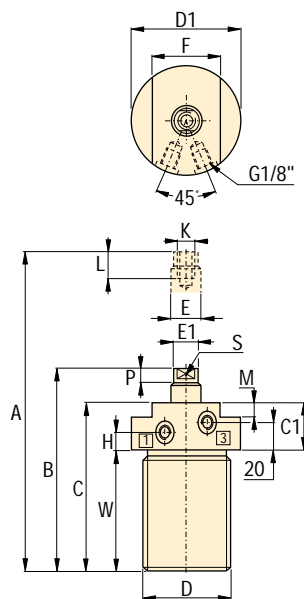
Elastic deformation
of the work support
resulting from the
application of load.



MPFS-100, -200



MPTS-100, -200



Product dimensions in mm [⌀]

Model number	A	B	C	C1	D	D1	E	E1	F	H	K	L	M	P	S	U	V	W	kg
▼ Flange models																			
MPFS-100	126	116	106	25	76	110	15,7	14,0	-	12,4	M8x1,25	15	-	5	12	94	9	-	4,0
MPFS-200	130	120	106	25	92	130	24,9	22,9	-	12,4	M12x1,75	20	-	5	19	112	9	-	6,0
▼ Threaded models																			
MPTS-100	125	115	105	38,1	M60x2	74,7	15,7	14,0	55	15,7	M8x1,25	15	20	5	12	-	-	66,8	3,0
MPTS-200	129	119	105	38,1	M80x2	95,0	24,9	22,9	70	15,7	M12x1,75	20	20	7	19	-	-	66,8	4,0

Mounting dimensions *for work supports*

Shown: WFL-112 holding a casting in place.



Mounting work supports

Enerpac work supports are offered in a wide variety of mounting styles. Dimensions for fixture holes and cavity preparation are specified for each mounting style separately.

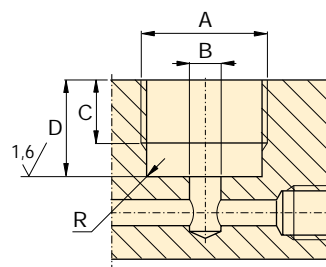
■ The combination of Enerpac swing cylinders and work supports guarantee clamping without deformation.



Manifold work support mounting dimensions

Eliminates the need for fittings and tubing on the fixture. Use a flange nut to secure your Manifold work support.

WFM, WSM



Dimensions in mm [mm]

Model number	A	B Ø	C	D	R	Manifold O-ring ¹⁾
▼ For manifold mount work supports						
WFM-72	M30x1,5	9,4-9,9	13,2-13,7	18,8-19,3	0,4	ARP-017
WSM-72	M30x1,5	9,4-9,9	13,2-13,7	18,8-19,3	0,4	ARP-017

¹⁾ Polyurethane 92 duro.

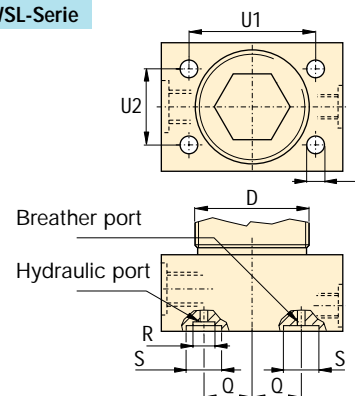
Threaded work support mounting dimensions

Threaded body work supports can be mounted directly into a fixture. The thread size (D) can be found in the dimension charts on □31 (WFT) and □33 (WST models). Use a flange nut to secure your threaded work support in the required position.

Lower flange work support mounting dimensions

Lower flange work supports can be bolted straight onto a fixture, or can be mounted into a fixture. Flange nuts can to be used to secure the cylinders at the required height.

WFL, WSL-Serie



Dimensions in mm [mm]

Model number	D	Q	R Ø	S Ø	U1	U2	V	Manifold O-ring ¹⁾
▼ For lower flange work supports								
WFL-112	M35x1,5	14,5	5,9	9,5	41,1	23,9	7,2	ARP-010
WFL-222	M68x1,5	27,4	8,6	14,2	55,4	55,4	7,2	ARP-110
WFL-332	73,2	30,5	8,6	14,2	62,0	62,0	7,2	ARP-110
WFL-442	85,9	36,6	8,6	14,2	74,7	74,7	7,2	ARP-110
WSL-112	M35x1,5	14,5	5,9	9,5	41,1	23,9	7,2	ARP-010
WSL-222	M68x1,5	27,4	8,6	14,2	55,4	55,4	7,2	ARP-110
WSL-332	73,2	30,5	8,6	14,2	62,0	62,0	7,2	ARP-110
WSL-442	85,9	36,6	8,6	14,2	74,7	74,7	7,2	ARP-110

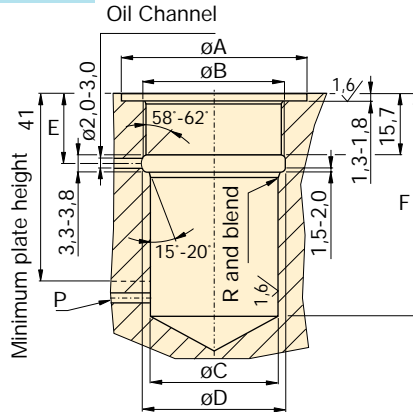
¹⁾ Polyurethane 92 duro.



Cartridge work support mounting dimensions

Can be designed onto narrow fixture plates as thru-hole mounting is fully functional.

WFC / WSC



Dimensions in mm [mm]

Model number	A	B	C	D	E	F min.	Ventilation below F required
▼ Hydraulic advance							
WFC-72	42,7-43,2	M33x1,5	30,02-30,07	33,3-33,8	15,7-17,3	52,8	-
WFC-112	57,4-57,9	M42x1,5	38,07-38,13	42,4-42,9	17,5-19,0	62,5	•
WFC-222	76,5-77,0	M60x1,5	57,12-57,18	60,5-70,0	17,5-18,3	71,1	•
▼ Spring advance							
WSC-72	42,7-43,2	M33x1,5	30,02-30,07	33,3-33,8	15,7-17,3	52,8	-
WSC-112	57,4-57,9	M42x1,5	38,07-38,13	42,4-42,9	17,5-19,0	45,7	•
WSC-222	76,5-77,0	M60x1,5	57,12-57,18	60,5-70,0	17,5-18,3	55,9	•

Note: Ventilation required on WFC-112, 222 below 41 mm when mounted in blind cavity.

Collet-Lok® work support mounting dimensions

Collet-Lok® work support mounting dimensions are indicated in the dimension chart on 35. For threaded models, use a flange nut to secure the work support in the required position.

Force: 7,3 - 44,5 kN

Stroke: 9,7 - 16,5 mm

Pressure: 48 - 350 bar

- (E) Cilindros de soporte
- (F) Vérin anti-vibreux
- (D) Abstützzylinder

Options

Swing cylinders

12



Accessories

72



In line filters

109



Fittings

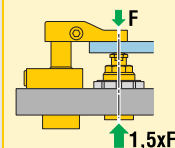
110



Important

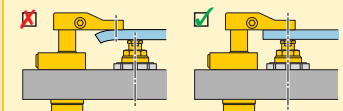
Warning!

Support force and clamping force must be matched. Support force should be at least 150% of clamping force.



Do not exceed maximum flow rates to avoid premature lockup.

Always center load over work support.



Linear cylinders

Linear Cylinders

A wide variety of styles and features make Enerpac's linear cylinder line the most complete in the industry. Ranging from compact short stroke spring return cylinders to heavy-duty industrial grade double acting automation cylinders, Enerpac has the cylinder to meet every application need. Whether you have to push it, pull it, clamp it, punch it, stamp it, press it, or hold it in place for days at a time, Enerpac has the cylinder to meet your need.


















Technical support

Refer to the "Yellow Pages" of this catalog for:

- Safety instructions
- Basic hydraulic information
- Advanced hydraulic technology
- FMS (Flexible Machining Systems) technology
- Conversion charts and hydraulic symbols

 113 ▶

	▼ series	▼ page	
Link clamps	LUC	40 - 41	
Clamp arms for link clamps	LCA	42 - 43	
Pull cylinder range overview		44 - 45	
Upper flange pull cylinders	PU	46 - 47	
Lower flange pull cylinders	PL	48 - 49	
Threaded body pull cylinders	PT	50 - 51	
<i>Collet-Lok®</i> push cylinders	MP	52 - 53	
Linear cylinders		54 - 73	
Threaded cylinders	CST CDT	54 - 55	
Manifold cylinders	CSM	56 - 57	
Block cylinders	BMS, BS BMD, BD	58 - 61	
Pull down clamps	ECH ECM	62 - 63	
Hollow plunger cylinders	HCS MRH	64 - 65	
Positive clamping cylinders	MRS	66 - 67	
Single-acting universal cylinders	BRW, MRW, RW	68 - 69	
Double-acting universal cylinders	BRD BAD	70 - 71	
Cylinder accessories	BS, FN, MF	72 - 73	

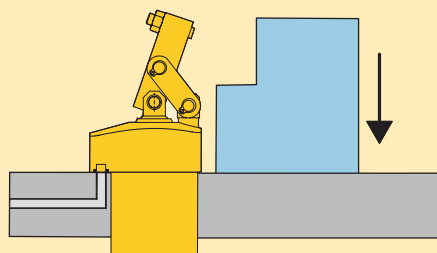
Link Clamps *Application & selection*

Shown: LUCS-32 with LCAS-32

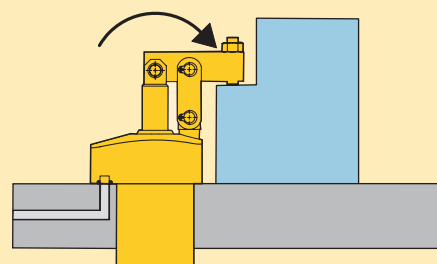


▶ Link clamp allows unobstructed part loading and high clamping forces. The hydraulic cylinders extend to provide clamping force, and retract to allow part removal.

Arm completely retracts to allow part loading.



As cylinder extends, arm rotates to clamp part in place.

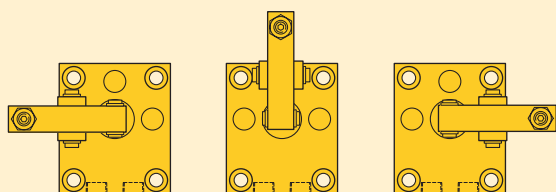


Clamp arm location is changed easily without the use of tools.

Left

Center


Right



Quick and accurate clamping action

- Hydraulic cylinder pushes linkage, rotating clamp arm into position
- Design ensures repeatable clamping location
- Linkage can be re-positioned to clamp at 90, 180, or 270 degrees from ports
- Link clamps can be mounted using the supplied bolts or held in place with a flange nut
- Standard or long clamp arm or long arm sold separately

Product selection

Cylinder clamp force	Stroke	Model number	Effective area	Oil capacity	Clamp arms Model number Standard Long arm (sold separately)	
at 350 bar kN	mm		cm ²	cm ³	 42 ▶	
▼ Single-acting						
2,9	18,5	LUCS-32	1,23	2,27	LCAS-32	LCAL-32
7,8	23,5	LUCS-82	3,10	7,28	LCAS-82	LCAL-82
11,8	30,5	LUCS-122	4,13	12,59	LCAS-122	LCAL-122
▼ Double-acting						
3,0	18,5	LUCD-32	1,23	2,27	LCAS-32	LCAL-32
8,0	23,5	LUCD-82	3,10	7,28	LCAS-82	LCAL-82
12,0	30,5	LUCD-122	4,13	12,59	LCAS-122	LCAL-122

Call Enerpac for higher clamping capacities or to order models with imperial threads and SAE port connections.

Dimensions in mm [⌀]

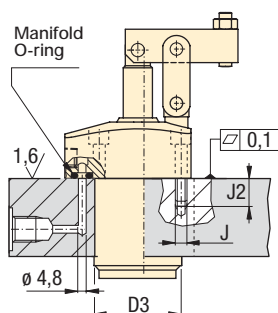
Model number	B1	B2	B3	C	D	D1	D2	E	E1
	Ø								
▼ Single-acting									
LUCS-32	28,0	36,5	55,0	49,0	M48x1,5	62	56	28,0°	1,1
LUCS-82	30,0	39,5	63,0	55,0	M65x1,5	82	70	25,4°	0,1
LUCS-122	37,0	49,5	80,0	70,0	M80x2,0	102	88	27,1°	0,7
▼ Double-acting									
LUCD-32	28,0	36,5	55,0	49,0	M48x1,5	62	56	28,0°	1,1
LUCD-82	30,0	39,5	63,0	55,0	M65x1,5	82	70	25,4°	0,1
LUCD-122	37,0	49,5	80,0	70,0	M80x2,0	102	88	27,1°	0,7



Installation dimensions in mm [DIP]

Clamp force kN	Fixture hole Ø D3	Mounting thread J	Min. depth J2	Manifold O-ring ¹⁾ ARP nr.
3,0	48,3	M6	16,5	010
8,0	65,3	M8	19,0	010
12,0	80,3	M8	19,0	010

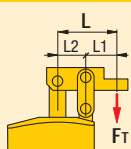
¹⁾ O-rings included. Polyurethane, 92 Durometer. For additional cavity machining information call Enerpac's Technical Service Department.



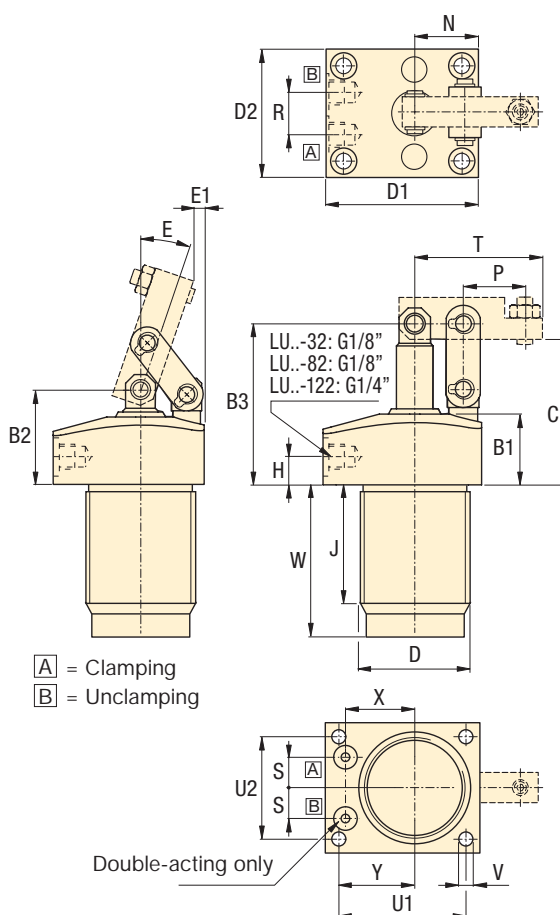
LU-Series

Dimensions shown with standard clamp arm.

When using the standard and long clamp arms from the LCAS and LCAL series consult the diagrams shown on the next page for clamping forces.



42 ▶



H	J	N	P	R	S	T	U1	U2	V	W	X	Y	kg	Model number
Single-acting ▼														
10,5	44	28	23,5	-	10,46	48,0	52	46	7,0	47	28,7	29	1,3	LUCS-32
11,0	65	35	32,0	-	14,02	67,0	68	56	8,2	65	38,5	40	2,7	LUCS-82
12,0	71	44	37,5	-	16,07	78,0	88	74	8,2	71	44,2	51	4,8	LUCS-122
Double-acting ▼														
10,5	44	28	23,5	20	21,76	48,0	52	46	7,0	47	20,3	29	1,4	LUCD-32
11,0	65	35	32,0	24	25,39	67,0	68	56	8,2	65	30,3	40	2,8	LUCD-82
12,0	71	44	37,5	30	26,38	78,0	88	74	8,2	71	37,7	51	5,0	LUCD-122

Force: 3,0 - 12,0 kN

Stroke: 18,5 - 30,5 mm

Pressure: 35 - 350 bar

E Cilindros de amarre

F Vérins de bridage à levier

D Gelenkspanner



Options

Clamp arms for link clamps

42 ▶



Work supports

28 ▶



Pull down clamps

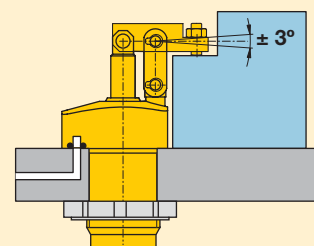
62 ▶



Important

Single-acting cylinders use a regenerative circuit; oil is sent to both sides of the piston at the same time. This eliminates the breather port, reducing damage from coolant and contamination.

Clamp arm should be parallel to cylinder mounting surface within 3° to avoid damage to cylinder and linkage. Use the included set screw to adjust clamp arm alignment.



Clamp arms *for link clamps*

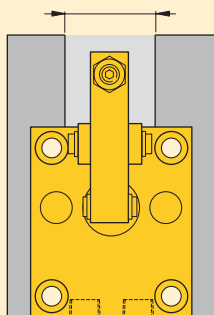
Shown: LCAS-32



▶ Clamp arms are used to transmit the force generated by the link clamp to the workpiece. Standard clamp arms are readily available from Enerpac to meet most applications. In applications that require a custom designed arm, the machining information is supplied on page 43.

Clamp point must be within the boundaries of the anchor links on the clamp. Clamping outside of this area will cause damage to the linkage, leading to premature failure.

Allowable clamping area

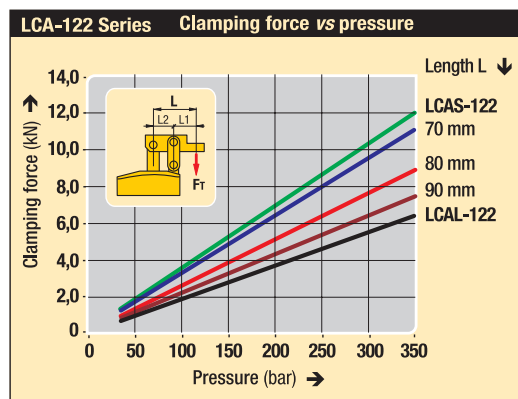
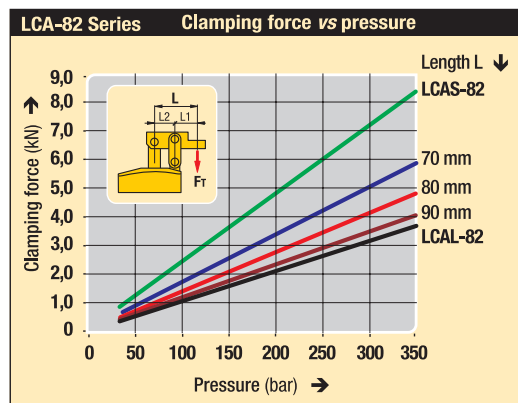
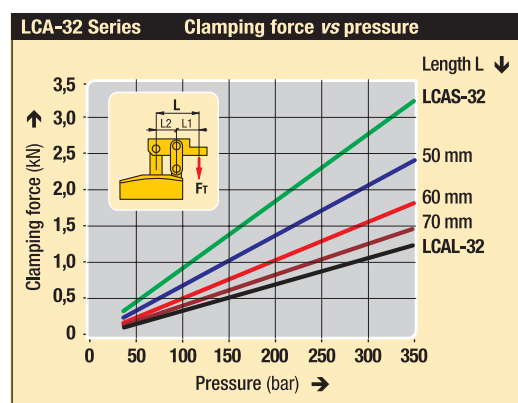


Standard or custom built

- Available from Enerpac in standard or extended length
- Standard arm includes set screw and lock nut
- Long arm can be machined on-site to match your needs
- Make your own custom arm to suit specific applications

Pressure vs clamping force

Different length clamp arms will determine the amount of clamping force transferred to the workpiece. As the length increases, the clamping force decreases.





Force: 1,3 - 12,0 kN

Pressure: 35 - 350 bar

(E) Brazos de amarre

(F) Bras de bridage

(D) Spannarme

Options

Work supports

28 ▶



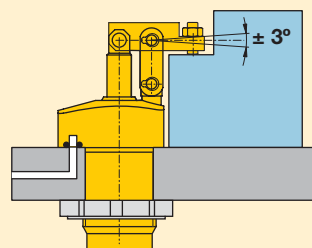
Cylinder accessories

72 ▶



Important

Clamp arm should be parallel to cylinder mounting surface within 3° to avoid damage to cylinder and linkage. Use the included set screw to adjust clamp arm alignment.



Linear cylinders

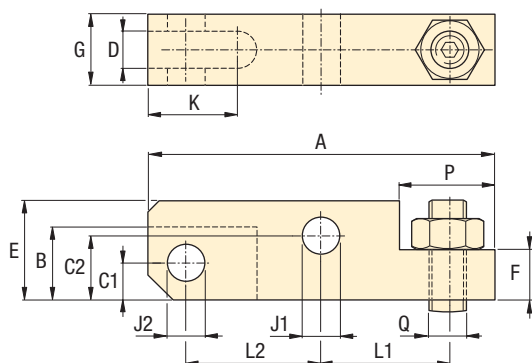
Power sources

Valves

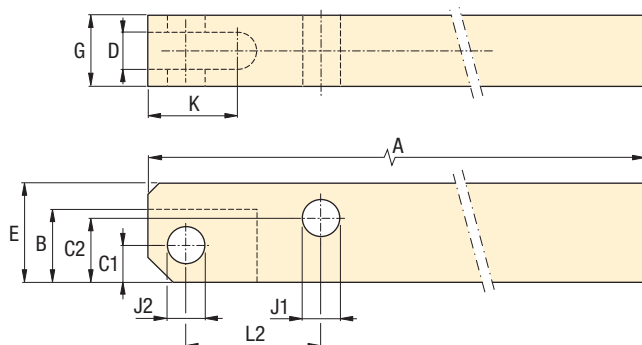
System components

Yellow pages

LCAS series Standard clamp arms



LCAL series Long clamp arms



Dimensions in mm [⌀]

Clamp arm Model number	Clamping force kN	A	B	C1	C2	D	E	F	G	J1	J2	K	L1	L2	P	Q	kg
▼ Standard clamp arms																	
LCAS-32	3,0	54,0	13,0	6	9,5	6	16	8	11,9	6,02-6,07	6,02-6,07	13	23,5	18,5	13	M6x1,0	0,1
LCAS-82	8,0	74,5	17,5	8	15,5	10	25	13	18,9	10,05-10,10	8,05-8,10	16	32,0	24,5	22	M10x1,5	0,3
LCAS-122	12,0	87,5	22,0	10	19,5	11	32	16	21,9	12,05-12,10	10,05-10,10	20	37,5	30,0	25	M12x1,75	0,5
▼ Long clamp arms																	
LCAL-32	1,3	85,0	13,0	6	9,5	6	16	—	11,9	6,02-6,07	6,02-6,07	13	—	18,5	—	—	0,2
LCAL-82	3,6	105,0	17,5	8	15,5	10	25	—	18,9	10,05-10,10	8,05-8,10	16	—	24,5	—	—	0,4
LCAL-122	6,2	110,0	22,0	10	19,5	11	32	—	21,9	12,05-12,10	10,05-10,10	20	—	30,0	—	—	0,6

Pull cylinders *Application & selection*

Shown: PLSS-121, MPTC-110, PUSD-121



▶ Hydraulic pull cylinders utilize hydraulic pressure to hold down parts in a fixture. The guided plunger maintains orientation during the full clamping cycle, eliminating the need for an external guide. Internally threaded plunger ends accept various custom attachments to assist in the clamping process.

Enerpac offers both single and double-acting pull cylinders, with capacities ranging from 2,6 - 43,5 kN for pulling and 5,3 - 81,9 kN for pushing applications.

■ *Hydraulic fixture with pull and swing cylinders, manifold and threaded cylinders for positioning and holding the work piece during milling process of gun breeches.*



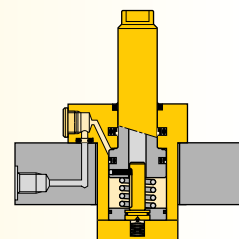
Compact and full featured design

- Guided linear plunger movement
- Compact design allows for efficient fixture layout
- Variety of mounting styles to meet design needs
- Internal plunger thread and flats across plunger top allow easy mounting of attachments
- Choice of porting styles to meet system and design requirements
- Single and double-acting cylinders to suit a variety of hydraulic requirements

Select your pull cylinder type:

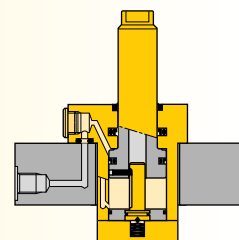
Single-acting

- The obvious choice when there are few system restrictions, and there are not many units retracting simultaneously
- Fewer valving requirements which results in a less complex circuit



Double-acting

- When greater control is required during the unclamp cycle
- When heavy attachments are being used
- When timing sequences are critical: less sensitive to system back pressures resulting from long tube lengths or numerous components being retracted at the same time



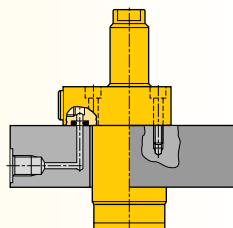
For Collet-Lok® Push cylinders, see 52 ▶



Select your mounting method:

PU series, Upper flange mounting

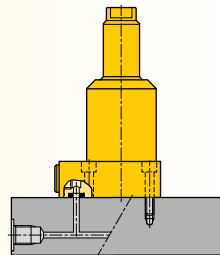
- Flexible design allows for manifold or threaded oil port connection
- The fixture hole does not require tight tolerances
- Easy installation with only 3 or 4 mounting bolts



46 ▶

PL series, Lower flange mounting

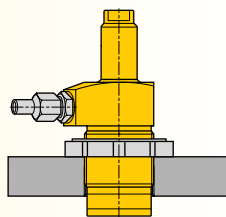
- Flexible design allows for manifold or threaded port connection
- No fixture hole required
- Easy installation with only 3 or 4 mounting bolts



48 ▶

PT series, Threaded body mounting

- Body thread for precise cylinder height positioning
- Threaded oil port connection
- Can be threaded directly into the fixture and secured in position by means of standard flange nuts



50 ▶

Product selection

Cylinder capacity			Stroke			Upper flange	Lower flange	Threaded Body
kN			mm					
Pull	Push							
▼ Single-acting								
						Model number		
2,6	–	16,5	PUSS-22	PLSS-22	PTSS-22			
5,6	–	22,6	PUSS-52	PLSS-52	PTSS-52			
13,3	–	28,4	PUSS-121	PLSS-121	PTSS-121			
▼ Double-acting								
						Model number		
2,7	5,3	16,5	PUSD-22	PLSD-22	PTSD-22			
6,3	13,3	22,6	PUSD-52	PLSD-52	PTSD-52			
11,2	28,0	22,1	PUSD-92	PLSD-92	PTSD-92			
14,3	27,4	28,4	PUSD-121	PLSD-121	PTSD-121			
43,5	81,9	30,0	PUSD-352	PLSD-352	PTSD-352			

Note: - Call Enerpac to order models with imperial thread and SAE port connections.
- Pull forces for single-acting cylinders reduced to overcome spring force.

Pull force: 2,6 - 43,5 kN

Push force: 5,3 - 81,9 kN

Stroke: 16,5 - 30,0 mm

Pressure: 35 - 350 bar

E Cilindros de tracción

F Vérins traction

D Zugzylinder



Options

Sequence valves

92 ▶



Accessories

72 ▶



Collet-Lok® push cylinders

52 ▶



Work supports

28 ▶



Swing cylinders

10 ▶



Pull cylinders - Upper flange models

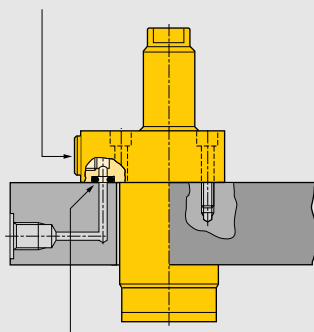
Shown: PUSS-52, PUSD-121



PU series

Upper flange pull cylinders are designed for integrated manifold mounting solutions. Hydraulic connections are made through SAE or BSPP oil connection or the standard integrated O-ring ports.

BSPP oil connection



Integrated O-ring port

■ Enerpac upper flange pull cylinders in a fixture for gun breech production.



Minimal mounting height

...when space is at a premium

- Guided linear plunger movement
- Flexible design allows for manifold or threaded port connection
- Low profile mounting style allows body to be below mounting surface
- Internal plunger thread allows easy mounting of attachments
- Simple mounting preparation
- Easy to machine fixture hole: does not require tight tolerances
- Easy assembly: 3 or 4 mounting bolts
- Double oil connection: threaded port or manifold mount

Product selection

Cylinder capacity		Stroke	Model number	Cylinder effective area		Oil capacity	
kN		mm		cm²		cm³	
Pull	Push			Pull	Push	Pull	Push
▼ Single-acting							
2,6	–	16,5	PUSS-22	0,77	–	1,31	–
5,6	–	22,6	PUSS-52	1,81	–	4,10	–
13,3	–	28,4	PUSS-121	4,06	–	11,47	–
▼ Double-acting							
2,7	5,3	16,5	PUSD-22	0,77	1,55	1,31	2,62
6,3	13,3	22,6	PUSD-52	1,81	3,81	4,10	8,69
11,2	28,0	22,0	PUSD-92	3,16	8,06	6,88	17,70
14,3	27,4	28,4	PUSD-121	4.06	7,94	11,47	22,94
43.5	81.9	30.0	PUSD-352	12.39	23.74	37.20	71.28

Note: - Call Enerpac to order models with SAE oil connections.
- Pull forces for single-acting cylinders reduced to overcome spring force.

Dimensions in mm [⌀]

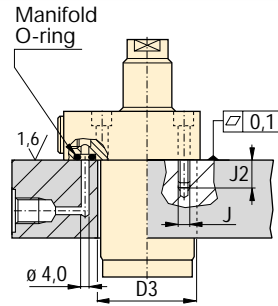
Model number	A	B	D	D1	D2	E	E1	F	G1	H	K
			Ø			Ø	Ø		Ø		
▼ Single-acting											
PUSS-22	107	91	28	47,2	45,0	10	8	7,1	9,4	11	M5x0,8
PUSS-52	129	106	35	54,1	57,2	16	15	13,2	11,2	10	M8x1,25
PUSS-121	160	132	48	66,8	73,2	22	21	17,3	11,2	10	.500-20 UNF
▼ Double-acting											
PUSD-22	107	91	28	47,2	45,0	10	8	7,1	9,4	11	M5x0,8
PUSD-52	129	106	35	54,1	57,2	16	15	13,2	11,2	10	M8x1,25
PUSD-92	130	108	48	70,1	53,8	25	24	18,0	11,2	13	M10x1,5
PUSD-121	160	132	48	66,8	73,2	22	21	17,3	11,2	10	.500-20 UNF
PUSD-352	196	166	77	100,1	88,9	38	36	28,4	11,2	13	M16x2



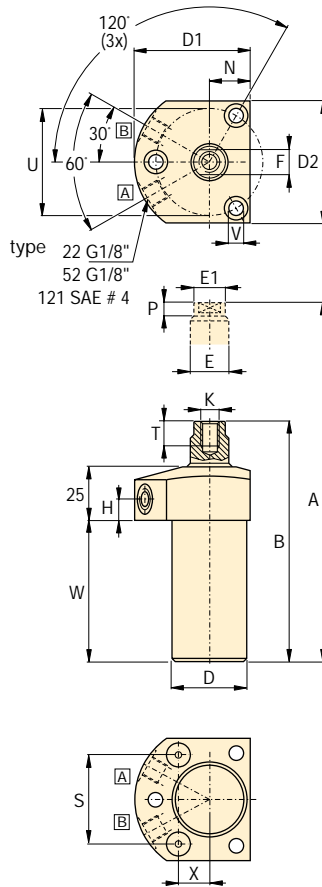
Installation dimensions in mm

Pull Force kN	Fixture hole Ø D3 ±0,3	Mounting thread J	Min. depth J2	Manifold O-ring ¹⁾ ARP nr. or Inside Ø x thickness
2,7	28,5	M5	16,5	568-010
6,3	35,5	M6	16,5	568-011
11,2	49,0	M6	15,0	4,32 x 3,53
14,3	49,0	.312-24 UNF	20,3	568-011
43,5	78,0	M10	18,8	4,32 x 3,53

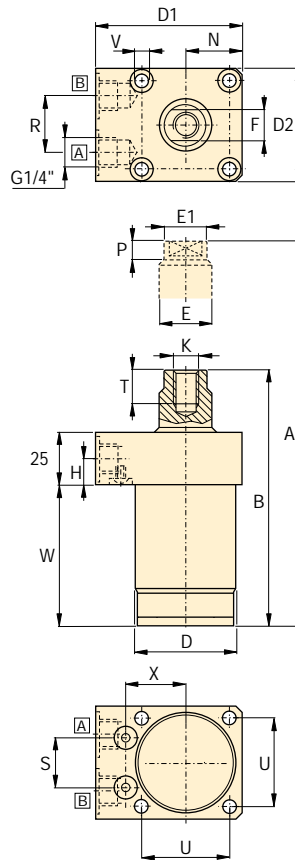
¹⁾ O-ring material: polyurethane, 92 Durometer



-22, 52, 121



-92, -352



[A] = Pull
[B] = Push (venting)

Pull force: 2,6 - 43,5 kN

Push force: 5,3 - 81,9 kN

Stroke: 16,5 - 30,0 mm

Pressure: 35 - 350 bar

[E] Cilindros de tracción

[F] Vérins traction

[D] Zugzylinder



Options

Sequence valves

[92]



Accessories

[72]



Collet-Lok® push cylinders

[52]



Swing cylinders

[10]



Important

Single-acting cylinders can be vented through the manifold port.

The upper flange pull cylinder has a bolt pattern which is identical to its lower flange equivalent, enabling interchangeability.

In case there is a risk of machining coolants and debris being inhaled via the breather vent, it is recommended to pipe this port to an area outside the fixture that is protected from machining coolants and debris.

	N	P	R	S	T	U	V	X	W	kg	Model number
						Ø	Ø				
	15,5	5	-	21,0	8	40,1	5,7	18,1	53,1	0,5	PUSS-22
	19,1	6	-	41,0	16	50,0	6,8	14,3	66,0	1,1	PUSS-52
	25,4	10	-	52,4	19	63,5	8,8	18,4	85,9	1,6	PUSS-121
	15,5	5	-	21,0	8	40,1	5,7	18,1	53,1	0,5	PUSD-22
	19,1	6	-	41,0	16	50,0	6,8	14,3	66,0	1,1	PUSD-52
	26,9	10	26	23,6	16	41,9	6,9	28,7	68,1	2,0	PUSD-92
	25,4	10	-	52,4	19	63,5	8,8	18,4	85,9	1,6	PUSD-121
	44,5	13	25	34,4	31	70,1	10,8	41,6	88,4	5,1	PUSD-352

Note: U= bolt circle, U1= manifold port circle

Pull cylinders - Lower flange models

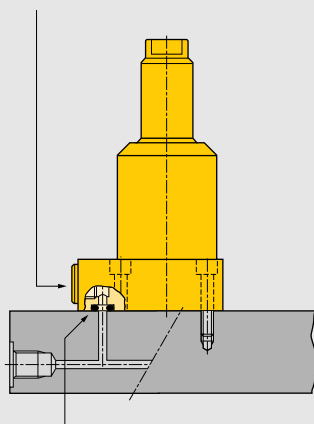
Shown: PLSD-52, PLSD-121



PL series

The lower flange cylinders are designed for integrated manifold mounting solutions. Hydraulic connections are made through SAE or BSPP oil connection or the standard integrated O-ring ports.

BSPP oil connection



Integrated O-ring port

Minimal mounting height

...when space is at a premium

- Guided linear plunger movement
- Flexible design allows for manifold or threaded port connection
- Low profile mounting style allows body to be below mounting surface
- Internal plunger thread allows easy mounting of attachments
- Easiest mounting preparation in the line
- Easy to machine fixture hole: does not require tight tolerances
- Easy assembly: 3 or 4 mounting bolts
- Double oil connection: threaded port or manifold mount

Product selection

Cylinder capacity		Stroke	Model number	Cylinder effective area		Oil capacity	
kN		mm		cm²		cm³	
Pull	Push			Pull	Push	Pull	Push
▼ Single-acting							
2,6	–	16,5	PLSS-22	0,77	–	1,31	–
5,6	–	22,6	PLSS-52	1,81	–	4,10	–
13,3	–	28,4	PLSS-121	4,06	–	11,47	–
▼ Double-acting							
2,7	5,3	16,5	PLSD-22	0,77	1,55	1,31	2,62
6,3	13,3	22,6	PLSD-52	1,81	3,81	4,10	8,69
11,2	28,0	22,0	PLSD-92	3,16	8,06	6,88	17,70
14,3	27,4	28,4	PLSD-121	4,06	7,94	11,47	22,94
43,5	81,9	30,0	PLSD-352	12,39	23,74	37,20	71,28

Nota: - Call Enerpac to order models with SAE port connections.
- Pull forces for single-acting cylinders reduced to overcome spring force.

Dimensions in mm [⌀]

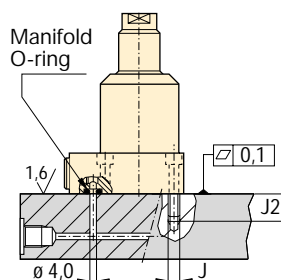
Model number	A	B	C	D	D1	D2	E	E1	F	H	K
				Ø			Ø				
▼ Single-acting											
PLSS-22	107	91	78	28	47	45	10	9	7	14	M5x0,8
PLSS-52	129	106	91	35	54	57	16	15	13	14	M8x1,25
PLSS-121	160	132	111	48	67	73	22	21	17	16	.500-20 UNF
▼ Double-acting											
PLSD-22	107	91	78	28	47	45	10	9	7	14	M5x0,8
PLSD-52	129	106	91	35	54	57	16	15	13	14	M8x1,25
PLSD-92	138	116	101	48	70	54	25	24	18	13	M10x1,5
PLSD-121	160	132	111	48	67	73	22	21	17	16	.500-20 UNF
PLSD-352	204	173	121	80	100	89	38	36	28	12	M16x2



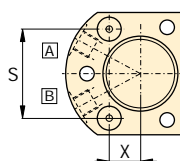
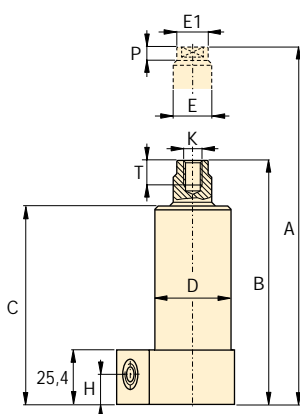
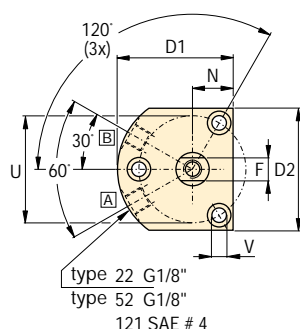
Installation dimensions in mm

Pull Force kN	Mounting thread J	Minimum depth J2	Manifold O-ring ¹⁾ ARP nr. or Inside Ø x thickness
2,7	M5	16,5	568-010
6,3	M6	16,5	568-011
11,2	M6	15,0	4,32 x 3,53
14,3	M8	20,3	568-011
43,5	M10	18,8	4,32 x 3,53

¹⁾ O-ring material: polyurethane, 92 Durometer

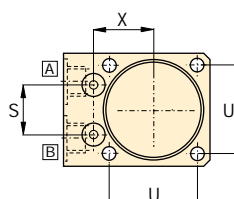
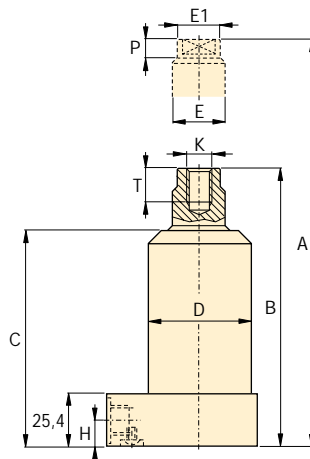
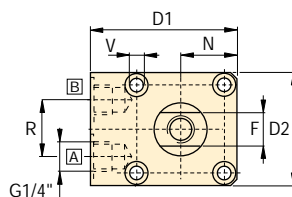


-22, 52, 121



[A] = Pull
[B] = Push (venting)

-92, -352



Pull force: 2,6 - 43,5 kN

Push force: 5,3 - 81,9 kN

Stroke: 16,5 - 30,0 mm

Pressure: 35 - 350 bar

[E] Cilindros de tracción

[F] Vérins traction

[D] Zugzylinder



Options

Sequence valves

92



Accessories

72



Collet-Lok® push cylinder

52



Swing cylinders

10



Important

Single-acting cylinders can be vented through the manifold port.

The lower flange pull cylinder has a bolt pattern which is identical to its upper flange equivalent, enabling interchangeability.

In case there is a risk of machining coolants and debris being inhaled via the breather vent, it is recommended to pipe this port to an area outside the fixture that is protected from machining coolants and debris.

	N	P	R	S	T	U	V	X	kg	Model number
							Ø			
Single-acting ▼										
	15,5	5	–	21,0	8	40	5,7	18,1	0,5	PLSS-22
	19,1	6	–	41,0	16	50	6,8	14,3	1,1	PLSS-52
	25,4	10	–	52,4	19	64	8,8	18,4	1,6	PLSS-121
Double-acting ▼										
	15,5	5	–	21,0	8	40	5,7	18,1	0,5	PLSD-22
	19,1	6	–	41,0	16	50	6,8	14,3	1,1	PLSD-52
	10,4	10	26	23,6	16	42	6,9	28,7	2,0	PLSD-92
	25,4	10	–	52,4	19	64	8,8	18,4	1,6	PLSD-121
	44,5	13	25	34,4	31	70	10,8	41,6	5,6	PLSD-352

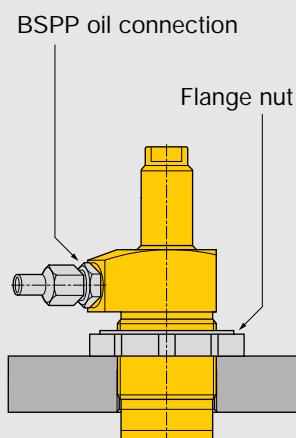
Pull cylinders - Threaded body models

Shown: PTSS-22, PTSD-52



PT series

The threaded body pull cylinders can be bolted to the fixture. This allows easy installation or removal of the unit and does not require machined fixture holes. The cylinder is adjusted to the appropriate height, and then locked in place using a flange nut (□ 72).



■ Threaded body pull cylinder with modified clamp arm, mounted on a frame-straightening fixture.



Threaded directly into the fixture

...can be secured at any height

- Guided linear plunger movement
- Threaded port connection
- Internal plunger thread allows easy mounting of attachments
- Simple mounting preparation
- Easy installation and removal
- Greatest flexibility in fixture design

Product selection

Cylinder capacity		Stroke	Model number	Cylinder effective area		Oil capacity	
kN		mm		cm²		cm³	
Pull	Push			Pull	Push	Pull	Push
▼ Single-acting							
2,6	–	16,5	PTSS-22	0,77	–	1,31	–
5,6	–	22,6	PTSS-52	1,81	–	4,10	–
13,3	–	28,4	PTSS-121	4,06	–	11,47	–
▼ Double-acting							
2,7	5,3	16,5	PTSD-22	0,77	1,55	1,31	2,62
6,3	13,3	22,6	PTSD-52	1,81	3,81	4,10	8,69
11,2	28,0	22,0	PTSD-92	3,16	8,06	6,88	17,70
14,3	27,4	28,4	PTSD-121	4,06	7,94	11,47	22,94
43,5	81,9	30,0	PTSD-352	12,39	23,74	37,20	71,28

Note: - Call Enerpac to order models with imperial thread and SAE port connections.
- Pull forces for single-acting cylinders reduced to overcome spring force.

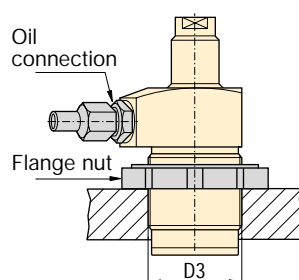
Dimensions in mm [⌀]

Model number	A	B	C1	D Ø	D1	D2	E Ø
▼ Single-acting							
PTSS-22	107	91	25,4	M28 x 1,5	39,4	33,0	10
PTSS-52	129	106	25,4	M35 x 1,5	50,0	38,1	16
PTSS-121	160	132	25,4	1.875-16 UN	60,5	50,8	22
▼ Double-acting							
PTSD-22	107	91	25,4	M28 x 1,5	39,4	33,0	10
PTSD-52	129	106	25,4	M35 x 1,5	50,0	38,1	16
PTSD-92	130	108	30,0	M48 x 1,5	62,5	48,0	25
PTSD-121	160	132	25,4	1.875-16 UN	60,5	50,8	22
PTSD-352	196	166	32,0	M80 x 2	88,4	80,0	38



Installation dimensions in mm

Pull Force kN	Fixture hole thread size D3
2,7	M28 x 1,5
6,3	M35 x 1,5
11,2	M48 x 1,5
14,3	1.875-16 UNF
43,5	M80 x 2



Pull force: 2,6 - 43,5 kN

Push force: 5,3 - 81,9 kN

Stroke: 16,5 - 30,0 mm

Pressure: 35 - 350 bar

E Cilindros de tracción

F Vérins traction

D Zugzylinder



Linear cylinders

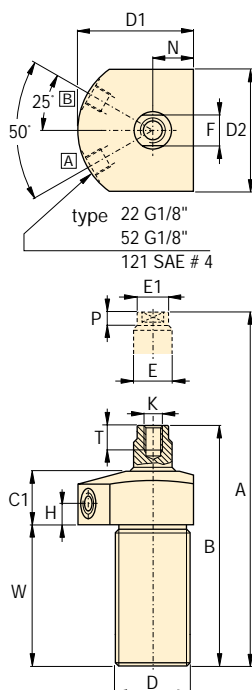
Power sources

Valves

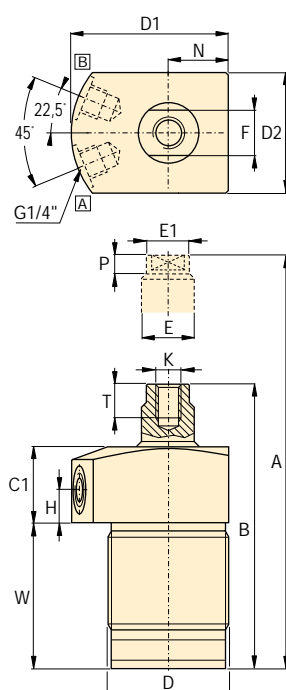
System components

Yellow pages

-22, 52, 121



-92, -352



A = Pull
B = Push (venting)

Options

Sequence valve

92 ▶



Accessories

72 ▶



Collet-Lok®
push cylinders

52 ▶



Swing
cylinders

10 ▶



Important

Single-acting cylinders can be vented through the manifold port.

In case there is a risk of machining coolants and debris being inhaled via the breather vent, it is recommended to pipe this port to an area outside the fixture that is protected from machining coolants and debris.

	E1	F	H	K	N	P	T	W	kg	Model number
	ø									
Single-acting ▼										
	9	7	10	M5 x 0,8	15,5	5	8	52,6	0,5	PTSS-22
	15	13	10	M8 x 1,25	19,1	6	16	65,6	1,1	PTSS-52
	21	17	10	.500-20 UNF	25,4	10	19	85,8	1,6	PTSS-121
Double-acting ▼										
	9	7	10	M5 x 0,8	15,5	5	8	52,6	0,5	PTSD-22
	15	13	10	M8 x 1,25	19,1	6	16	65,6	1,1	PTSD-52
	24	18	13	M10 x 1,5	23,9	10	16	63,0	2,0	PTSD-92
	21	17	10	.500-20 UNF	25,4	10	19	85,8	1,6	PTSD-121
	36	28	13	M16 x 2	39,9	13	31	82,0	4,7	PTSD-352

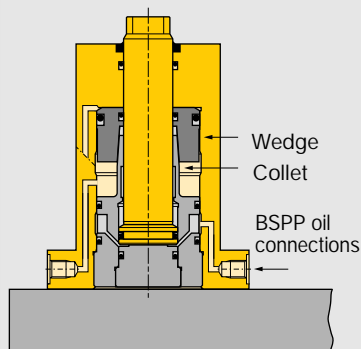
Push cylinders - Collet-Lok® Design

Shown: MPTC-110, MPFC-210



MP series

Collet-Lok® push cylinders are designed to mechanically hold the workpiece after hydraulic pressure is removed. Push capacities range from 11,1 kN to 22,2 kN



Hydraulic pressure pushes the collet up a wedge, locking the plunger in the clamping position.

■ Lower flange Collet-Lok® push cylinder used for positioning a motorcycle frame.



Ideal when live hydraulics are not available

...clamping is sustained mechanically so live hydraulics are not required during the machining cycle

- Double-acting Collet-Lok® action allows fully automated operation
- Additional level of safety since live hydraulics are not required
- Collet-Lok® push cylinders can either be mounted by the flange, or threaded into the fixture
- The Collet-Lok® design is an industry exclusive

Collet-Lok® sequence



Step 1

Pressurize port #1. Plunger extends and clamps workpiece.



Step 2

Keep port #1 pressurized. Pressurize port #2. Plunger will be locked in clamped position.



Step 3



Depressurize port #1 and #2. Cylinder should now be uncoupled from hydraulic power source and will maintain the clamped position.



Step 4

Pressurize port #3. Plunger will be unlocked and the plunger will be released to its original position.

Product selection

Max. push force	Hydr. plunger stroke			Operating pressure		Hydraulic effective area		Oil capacity			Max. oil flow
				min. bar	max.	cm² lock	adv.	cm³ unlock	retr.	l/min	
kN	mm										
Model number											
11,1	15,0	MPFC-110	MPTC-110	50	350	3,23	4,92	6,06	3,93	9,8	
22.2	15.0	MPFC-210	MPTC-210	50	350	6.39	10.00	10.00	6.06	9.8	

Maximum cycle rate: 8 cycles/min.

Note: Call Enerpac to order models with imperial thread and SAE port connections.

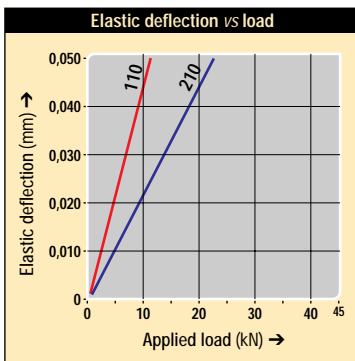
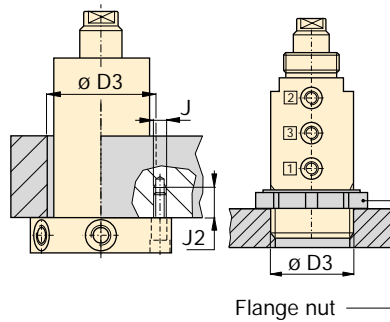
Dimensions in mm [⌀]

Model number	A	B	C	C1	D	D1	D2	E	E1	F
					Ø	Ø		Ø	Ø	Ø
▼ Lower flange										
MPFC-110	154	139	131	-	70,1	100	-	16	15	-
MPFC-210	172	157	149	-	78,0	110	-	22	20	-
▼ Threaded body										
MPTC-110	154	139	130	19	M60 x 2	64	M36 x 1,5	16	15	46
MPTC-210	171	156	148	18	M70 x 2	74	M48 x 1,5	22	20	55

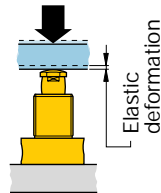


Installation dimensions in mm

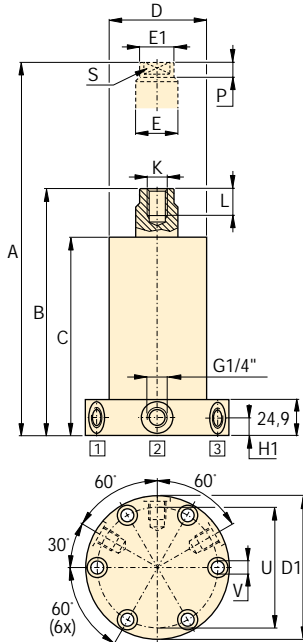
Push force kN	Fixture hole øD3	Mounting Thread J	Minimum depth J2
▼ Lower flange			
11,1	71	M6	17
22,2	79	M8	18
▼ Threaded body			
11,1	M60 x 2	-	-
22,2	M70 x 2	-	-



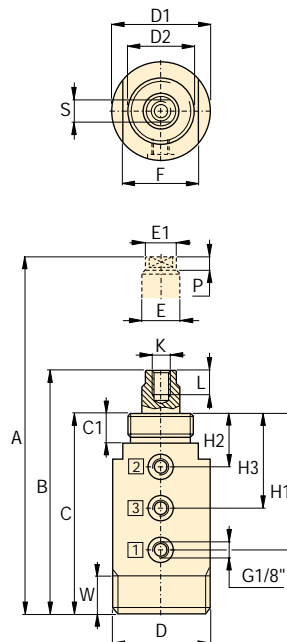
Deflection chart:
Elastic deformation of the work support resulting from the application of load.



MPFC



MPTC



Oil port functions

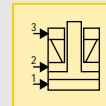
- 1 Clamp
- 2 Lock
- 3 Unlock/Retract

Push force: 11,1 - 22,2 kN

Stroke: 15,0 mm

Pressure: 50 - 350 bar

- E Cilindros de empuje
- F Vérins pousseurs
- D Gesicherter Druckzylinder



Options

Auto couplers

100 ▶



Sequence valves

92 ▶



Accessories

72 ▶



Swing cylinders

10 ▶



Contact bolts

72 ▶



Important

For proper application, clamp forces, pressures and timing consult Enerpac for support.

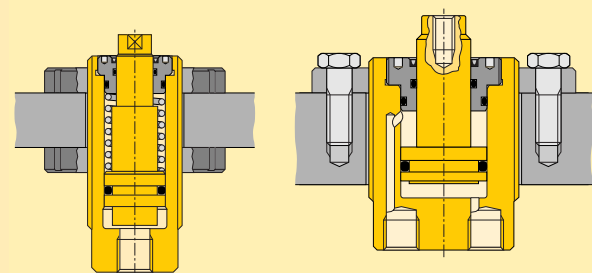
H1	H2	H3	K	L	P	S	U	V	W	kg	Model number
Lower flange ▼											
12,4	-	-	M8 x 1,25	15	7	12	84	7	-	4,0	MPFC-110
12,4	-	-	M10 x 1,5	20	9	16	94	9	-	5,0	MPFC-210
Threaded body ▼											
96,0	33	65	M8 x 1,25	15	7	12	-	-	19	3,0	MPTC-110
111,0	32	72	M10 x 1,5	20	9	16	-	-	20	3,4	MPTC-210

Threaded cylinders *Application & selection*

Shown: CST-382, CST-572, CST-18252, CDT-18132, CDT-40252



▶ Threaded cylinders are designed for workpiece positioning, holding and ejecting applications where space is at a premium. Double-acting models are also suited to manufacturing applications, such as production punching.



■ Threaded cylinder, mounted with horizontal bracket to position the workpiece against the stops. Enerpac swing cylinders are then activated to clamp the work piece before machining operations begin.



High clamping forces in a compact design

- Minimum cylinder diameter combined with maximized clamping forces
- Threaded body allows fine positioning and easy installation
- Nitro carburized bodies and internal plunger wipers allow maintenance-free, high cycle performance
- Center-tapped plungers will hold workpiece contact buttons
- Single-acting models with spring return simplify hydraulic tubing requirements
- Double-acting models are ideal for applications requiring powered pulling toward the cylinder body

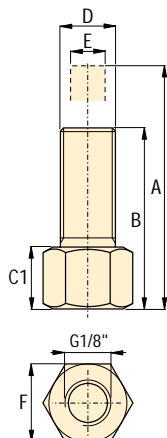
Product selection

Cylinder capacity at 350 bar		Stroke	Model number	Effective area		Oil capacity	
push	pull			push	pull	push	pull
▼ Single-acting							
1,7	–	7	CST-272	0,50	–	0,36	–
1,7	–	10	CST-2102	0,50	–	0,52	–
1,7	–	13	CST-2132	0,50	–	0,67	–
5,6	–	7	CST-572	1,61	–	1,08	–
5,6	–	13	CST-5132	1,61	–	2,01	–
5,6	–	19	CST-5192	1,61	–	2,94	–
5,6	–	25	CST-5252	1,61	–	3,87	–
5,6	–	38	CST-5382	1,61	–	5,88	–
11,7	–	7	CST-1072	3,35	–	2,32	–
11,7	–	13	CST-10132	3,35	–	4,31	–
11,7	–	19	CST-10192	3,35	–	6,30	–
11,7	–	25	CST-10252	3,35	–	8,29	–
11,7	–	38	CST-10382	3,35	–	12,60	–
17,8	–	13	CST-18132	5,08	–	6,63	–
17,8	–	25	CST-18252	5,08	–	12,74	–
17,8	–	38	CST-18382	5,08	–	19,37	–
17,8	–	50	CST-18502	5,08	–	25,48	–
27,8	–	15	CST-27152	7,93	–	11,82	–
27,8	–	25	CST-27252	7,93	–	19,70	–
27,8	–	50	CST-27502	7,93	–	39,40	–
39,9	–	13	CST-40132	11,42	–	14,76	–
39,9	–	25	CST-40252	11,42	–	28,39	–
39,9	–	38	CST-40382	11,42	–	43,15	–
39,9	–	50	CST-40502	11,42	–	56,78	–
▼ Double-acting							
17,4	10,5	13	CDT-18132	4,99	3,01	6,63	3,94
17,4	10,5	25	CDT-18252	4,99	3,01	12,74	7,58
17,4	10,5	38	CDT-18382	4,99	3,01	19,37	11,52
17,4	10,5	50	CDT-18502	4,99	3,01	25,48	15,16
27,4	18,5	15	CDT-27152	7,82	5,29	11,81	7,94
27,4	18,5	25	CDT-27252	7,82	5,29	19,68	13,23
27,4	18,5	50	CDT-27502	7,82	5,29	39,35	26,45
39,8	26,5	13	CDT-40132	11,37	7,58	14,76	9,81
39,8	26,5	25	CDT-40252	11,37	7,58	28,39	18,87
39,8	26,5	38	CDT-40382	11,37	7,58	43,15	28,68
39,8	26,5	50	CDT-40502	11,37	7,58	56,77	37,74

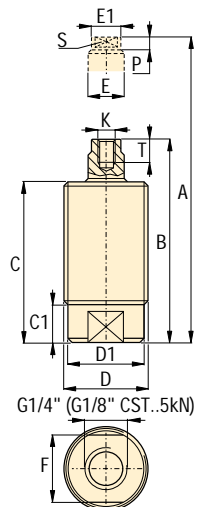
Note: - Seal material: Buna-N, Polyurethane.
- Minimum operating pressure for single-acting models (to overcome return spring force) is 40 bar.



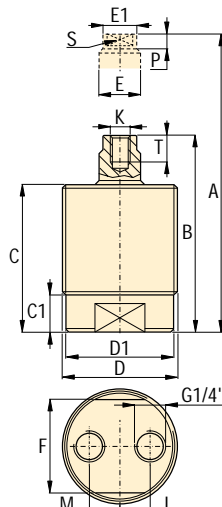
CST-272, -2102, -2132



Other CST models



CDT models



Force: 1,7 - 39,8 kN

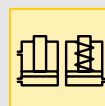
Stroke: 7,0 - 50,0 mm

Pressure: 40 - 350 bar

E Cilindros roscados

F Vérins corps filetés

D Einschraubzylinder



Options

Flange nuts

72



Product dimensions mm []

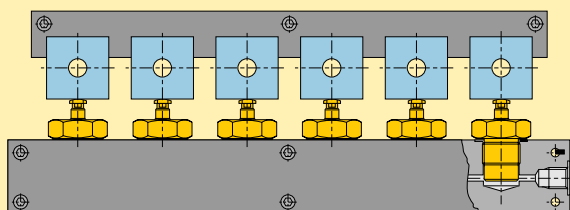
Model number	A Ext. height	B Retr. height	C	C1	D Ø	D1 Ø	E Ø	E1 Ø	F	K	L	M	P	S	T	kg
▼ Single-acting																
CST-272	49,0	42,0	-	13,5	M12x1,5	-	4,8	-	16,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,09
CST-2102	52,8	42,8	-	14,3	M12x1,5	-	4,8	-	16,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,14
CST-2132	63,2	50,2	-	14,2	M12x1,5	-	4,8	-	16,0	-	-	-	-	-	-	0,14
CST-572	58,1	51,1	47,0	7,5	M20x1,5	18,0	7,9	7,0	15,9	M4x0,7	-	-	4,0	5,9	7,0	0,14
CST-5132	72,6	59,6	55,5	7,5	M20x1,5	18,0	7,9	7,0	15,9	M4x0,7	-	-	4,0	5,9	7,0	0,18
CST-5192	83,3	64,3	60,0	7,5	M20x1,5	18,0	7,9	7,0	15,9	M4x0,7	-	-	4,0	5,9	7,0	0,23
CST-5252	98,3	73,3	70,2	7,5	M20x1,5	18,0	7,9	7,0	15,9	M4x0,7	-	-	4,0	5,9	7,0	0,32
CST-5382	131,2	93,2	89,0	7,5	M20x1,5	18,0	7,9	7,0	15,9	M4x0,7	-	-	4,0	5,9	7,0	0,41
CST-1072	64,4	57,4	52,0	10,5	M28x1,5	26,0	11,9	11,0	24,0	M6x1,0	-	-	5,5	9,0	8,0	0,27
CST-10132	76,4	63,4	58,0	10,5	M28x1,5	26,0	11,9	11,0	24,0	M6x1,0	-	-	5,5	9,0	8,0	0,32
CST-10192	97,9	78,9	73,5	10,5	M28x1,5	26,0	11,9	11,0	24,0	M6x1,0	-	-	5,5	9,0	8,0	0,36
CST-10252	113,0	88,0	84,3	10,5	M28x1,5	26,0	11,9	11,0	24,0	M6x1,0	-	-	5,5	9,0	8,0	0,41
CST-10382	141,4	103,4	98,0	10,5	M28x1,5	26,0	11,9	11,0	24,0	M6x1,0	-	-	5,5	9,0	8,0	0,45
CST-18132	82,9	69,9	63,5	12,5	M35x1,5	32,5	15,9	15,0	30,0	M8x1,25	-	-	6,5	12,0	12,0	0,55
CST-18252	114,9	89,9	83,5	12,5	M35x1,5	32,5	15,9	15,0	30,0	M8x1,25	-	-	6,5	12,0	12,0	0,59
CST-18382	146,4	108,4	102,0	12,5	M35x1,5	32,5	15,9	15,0	30,0	M8x1,25	-	-	6,5	12,0	12,0	0,68
CST-18502	174,4	124,4	118,0	12,5	M35x1,5	32,5	15,9	15,0	30,0	M8x1,25	-	-	6,5	12,0	12,0	0,77
CST-27152	87,9	72,9	66,5	13,5	M42x1,5	39,8	17,9	17,0	36,0	M8x1,25	-	-	6,5	15,0	12,0	0,64
CST-27252	118,4	93,4	87,0	13,5	M42x1,5	39,8	17,9	17,0	36,0	M8x1,25	-	-	6,5	15,0	12,0	0,91
CST-27502	195,9	145,9	139,5	13,5	M42x1,5	39,8	17,9	17,0	36,0	M8x1,25	-	-	6,5	15,0	12,0	1,32
CST-40132	89,4	76,4	68,5	11,0	M48x1,5	45,5	19,9	19,0	41,4	M10x1,5	-	-	8,0	16,9	12,0	1,00
CST-40252	120,8	95,8	88,0	11,0	M48x1,5	45,5	19,9	19,0	41,4	M10x1,5	-	-	8,0	16,9	12,0	1,18
CST-40382	164,9	126,9	119,0	11,0	M48x1,5	45,5	19,9	19,0	41,4	M10x1,5	-	-	8,0	16,9	12,0	1,50
CST-40502	188,9	138,9	131,0	11,0	M48x1,5	45,5	19,9	19,0	41,4	M10x1,5	-	-	8,0	16,9	12,0	1,77
▼ Double-acting																
CDT-18132	81,0	68,0	61,5	16,0	M48x1,5	45,6	15,9	15,0	41,0	M8x1,25	12,8	12,8	6,5	12,7	12,0	1,09
CDT-18252	107,0	82,0	75,5	16,0	M48x1,5	45,6	15,9	15,0	41,0	M8x1,25	12,8	12,8	6,5	12,7	12,0	1,32
CDT-18382	131,5	93,0	86,5	16,0	M48x1,5	45,6	15,9	15,0	41,0	M8x1,25	12,8	12,8	6,5	12,7	12,0	1,55
CDT-18502	155,5	105,0	98,5	16,0	M48x1,5	45,6	15,9	15,0	41,0	M8x1,25	12,8	12,8	6,5	12,7	12,0	1,77
CDT-27152	86,0	71,0	64,8	17,0	M55x1,5	52,6	17,9	17,0	46,0	M8x1,25	16,0	10,0	6,5	15,8	12,0	1,18
CDT-27252	107,0	82,0	75,8	17,0	M55x1,5	52,6	17,9	17,0	46,0	M8x1,25	16,0	10,0	6,5	15,8	12,0	1,41
CDT-27502	157,0	107,0	100,8	17,0	M55x1,5	52,6	17,9	17,0	46,0	M8x1,25	16,0	10,0	6,5	15,8	12,0	1,86
CDT-40132	91,5	78,5	70,5	17,5	M65x1,5	62,0	22,0	21,0	55,0	M10x1,5	20,2	9,8	8,0	16,9	15,0	1,82
CDT-40252	115,5	90,5	82,5	17,5	M65x1,5	62,0	22,0	21,0	55,0	M10x1,5	20,2	9,8	8,0	16,9	15,0	2,09
CDT-40382	141,5	103,5	95,5	17,5	M65x1,5	62,0	22,0	21,0	55,0	M10x1,5	20,2	9,8	8,0	16,9	15,0	2,55
CDT-40502	165,5	115,5	117,5	17,5	M65x1,5	62,0	22,0	21,0	55,0	M10x1,5	20,2	9,8	8,0	16,9	15,0	3,00

Manifold Cylinders *Application & selection*

Shown: CSM-10132, CSM-572, CSM-18252



These compact, fixture-integrated cylinders are designed for workpiece positioning, holding and ejecting applications where space is at a premium. No exposed tubing.



Six manifold cylinders are used to clamp piston blocks for machining. The hydraulic flow to the cylinders is side-ported in order to minimize the required manifold thickness.

Manifold cylinders are installed in the fixture to position engine manifolds for drilling, tapping and mill finish.

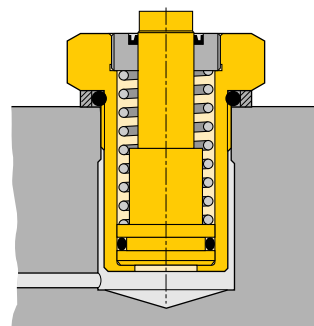


Compact fixture-integrated positioning and holding

- Design eliminates the need for fittings and tubing, minimizing space requirements and facilitating easy removal of chips and dirt
- Minimal cylinder height relative to the plunger stroke enables extremely compact fixture designs
- Cylinder body is fully recessed within the fixture allowing the workpiece to be positioned near-flush with the fixture surface, saving space
- Nitro carburized bodies and internal plunger wipers allow maintenance-free, high cycle performance
- Center-tapped plungers will hold workpiece contact buttons
- Single-acting design with spring return simplifies hydraulic requirements

Manifold mount

Manifold cylinders are designed to be screwed directly into a manifold or fixture. Enerpac's manifold cylinders include a steel washer and O-ring providing an effective seal between the cylinder and manifold.



Product selection

Cylinder capacity at 350 bar	Stroke	Model number	Effective area	Oil capacity
kN	mm		cm ²	cm ³
1,7	7	CSM-272	0,5	0,4
1,7	13	CSM-2132	0,5	0,7
5,3	7	CSM-572	1,6	1,1
5,3	13	CSM-5132	1,6	2,0
11,3	7	CSM-1072	3,3	2,3
11,3	13	CSM-10132	3,3	4,3
11,3	19	CSM-10192	3,3	6,3
17,2	13	CSM-18132	5,1	6,6
17,2	25	CSM-18252	5,1	12,7
26,9	15	CSM-27152	7,9	11,8
26,9	25	CSM-27252	7,9	19,7

Note: Seal material: Buna-N, Polyurethane.

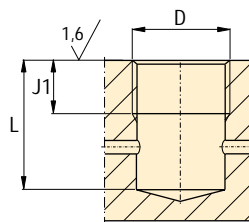


Installation dimensions in mm [D]

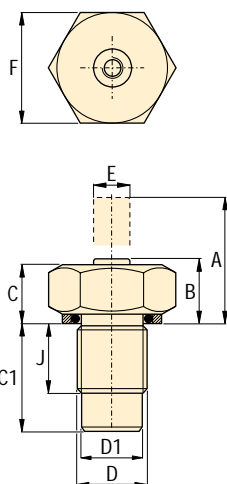
Model number	D	J1 min.	L min.
CSM-272	M12 x 1,5	11	22
CSM-2132	M12 x 1,5	11	33
CSM-572	M20 x 1,5	13	28
CSM-5132	M20 x 1,5	13	37
CSM-1072	M28 x 1,5	16	28
CSM-10132	M28 x 1,5	16	35
CSM-10192	M28 x 1,5	16	44
CSM-18132	M36 x 1,5	19	39
CSM-18252	M36 x 1,5	19	58
CSM-27152	M42 x 1,5	19	40
CSM-27252	M42 x 1,5	19	58

Note: O-rings included. For additional cavity machining information call Enerpac's Technical Service Department.

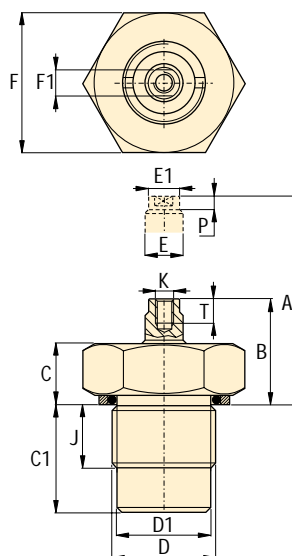
Installation dimensions



CSM-272, -2132



other CSM models



Product dimensions in mm [D]

Model number	A Ext. height	B Retr. height	C	C1	D	D1	E	E1	F	F1	J	K	P	T	kg
CSM-272	20,5	13,5	13,3	21,7	M12x1,5	10,1	4,8	-	19	-	11,4	-	-	-	0,1
CSM-2132	24,4	11,4	11,2	32,2	M12x1,5	10,1	4,8	-	19	-	11,4	-	-	-	0,1
CSM-572	23,5	16,5	12,5	27,5	M20x1,5	17,5	7,9	7	27	5,9	12,5	M4x0,7	4,0	7	0,2
CSM-5132	29,5	16,5	12,5	36,0	M20x1,5	17,5	7,9	7	27	5,9	12,5	M4x0,7	4,0	7	0,3
CSM-1072	27,3	20,3	14,8	27,1	M28x1,5	25,6	11,9	11	36	9,0	14,1	M6x1	5,5	8	0,5
CSM-10132	33,3	20,3	14,8	33,1	M28x1,5	25,6	11,9	11	36	9,0	14,1	M6x1	5,5	8	0,6
CSM-10192	39,3	20,3	14,8	48,6	M28x1,5	25,6	11,9	11	36	9,0	14,1	M6x1	5,5	8	0,7
CSM-18132	36,2	23,2	16,8	36,6	M36x1,5	34,2	15,9	15	46	12,0	18,1	M8x1,25	6,5	12	0,5
CSM-18252	48,2	23,2	16,8	56,1	M36x1,5	34,2	15,9	15	46	12,0	18,1	M8x1,25	6,5	12	0,6
CSM-27152	42,2	27,2	20,8	37,5	M42x1,5	39,7	17,9	17	55	15,0	16,9	M8x1,25	6,5	12	0,7
CSM-27252	52,8	27,8	21,3	56,0	M42x1,5	39,7	17,9	17	55	15,0	16,9	M8x1,25	6,5	12	0,9

Force: 1,7 - 26,9 kN

Stroke: 7,0 - 25,0 mm

Pressure: 40 - 350 bar

- GB Manifold cylinder
- D Einschraubzylinder
- E Cilindros roscados



Options

Contact bolts

72



Gauges

106



Power sources

74



Important

Tighten manifold cylinders according to specifications in the instruction sheet.

Return springs in CSM-cylinders should not be used to pull back heavy attachments consistently.

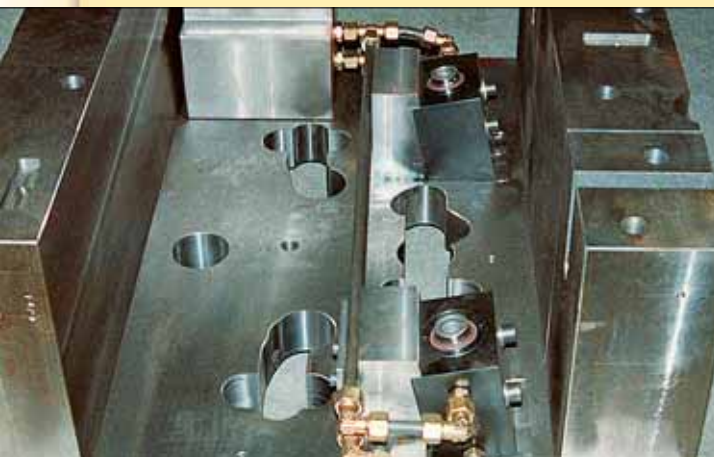
Block cylinders *Application & selection*

Shown: BD-18202, BMD-70502, BD-40252



▶ Block cylinders are used for punching, pressing, riveting and bending applications. In general, these cylinders are used for moving, positioning, lifting, opening and closing.

■ The versatile Enerpac block cylinders, fixture mounted for clamping applications.



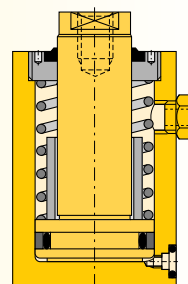
Versatile, all purpose cylinder

- Six clamping capabilities, enable you to choose the right size for your application
- Variety of strokes, to meet design needs
- Double acting and single-acting (spring return), allows selection of cylinder that best conforms to your hydraulic system
- Two oil connection possibilities:
 - with BSPP threaded oil ports
 - manifold O-ring ports
- Compact cylinder design does not require large amounts of space on your fixture
- Integral wiper ring, keeps contaminants out of cylinder to extend life
- Designed according ISO-standards

i Select your block cylinder type

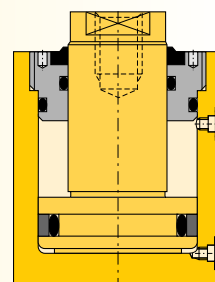
BMS, BS series, Single-acting

- BS series with BSPP oil port
- BMS series with manifold O-ring ports
- Internal threaded plunger
- Nickel-plated plunger
- Strong return spring
- Black oxide base
- Filtered vent plug



BMD, BD series, Double-acting

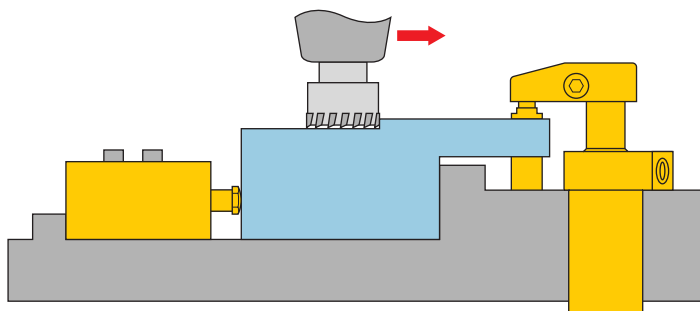
- BD series with BSPP oil port
- BMS series with manifold O-ring ports
- Internal threaded plunger
- Nickel-plated plunger
- Black oxide base





Application example

Block cylinder positions workpiece against fixed point with further clamping coming from an Enerpac swing cylinder.



Force: 10,9 - 274,8 kN

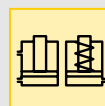
Stroke: 8 - 56 mm

Pressure: 40 - 350 bar

E Cilindros tipo bloque

F Vérins cube

D Blockzylinder



Options

Contact bolts

72 ▶



Fittings

110 ▶




Valves

86 ▶



Product selection

Piston Ø	Rod Ø	Clamping force at 350 bar		Stroke	Model number Manifold O-ring oil port	Model number BSPP threaded oil port	Cylinder effective area		Cylinder oil capacity		Minimum spring return force	
		push	pull				cm²	cm²	cm³	cm³		
mm	mm	mm	mm	mm			mm²	mm²	mm³	mm³	N	kg
▼ Single-acting												
20	12	10,9	–	8	BMS-1082	BS-1082	3,1	–	2,5	–	93	0,9
20	12	10,9	–	18	BMS-10182	BS-10182	3,1	–	5,7	–	108	1,2
25	16	17,0	–	10	BMS-18102	BS-18102	4,9	–	4,9	–	168	1,3
25	16	17,0	–	25	BMS-18252	BS-18252	4,9	–	12,3	–	157	1,8
40	25	43,6	–	12	BMS-40122	BS-40122	12,6	–	15,1	–	378	2,0
40	25	43,6	–	25	BMS-40252	BS-40252	12,6	–	31,4	–	381	2,7
50	32	68,2	–	12	BMS-70122	BS-70122	19,6	–	23,6	–	471	3,3
50	32	68,2	–	25	BMS-70252	BS-70252	19,6	–	49,1	–	425	4,4
80	50	174,9	–	20	BMS-180202	BS-180202	50,2	–	100,5	–	917	12,0
100	63	273,4	–	25	BMS-280252	BS-280252	78,5	–	196,3	–	1419	19,0
▼ Double-acting												
20	12	11,0	7,0	16	BMD-10162	BD-10162	3,1	2,0	5,0	3,2	–	0,9
20	12	11,0	7,0	36	BMD-10362	BD-10362	3,1	2,0	11,3	7,2	–	1,2
25	16	17,2	10,1	20	BMD-18202	BD-18202	4,9	2,9	9,8	5,8	–	1,3
25	16	17,2	10,1	50	BMD-18502	BD-18502	4,9	2,9	24,5	14,8	–	1,8
40	25	44,0	26,8	25	BMD-40252	BD-40252	12,6	6,3	31,4	15,8	–	1,9
40	25	44,0	26,8	50	BMD-40502	BD-40502	12,6	6,3	62,8	31,6	–	2,6
50	32	68,7	40,6	25	BMD-70252	BD-70252	19,6	11,6	49,1	29,0	–	3,2
50	32	68,7	40,6	50	BMD-70502	BD-70502	19,6	11,6	98,2	58,0	–	4,3
80	50	175,8	107,2	25	BMD-180252	BD-180252	50,2	30,6	125,6	76,6	–	9,3
80	50	175,8	107,2	50	BMD-180502	BD-180502	50,2	30,6	251,2	153,1	–	11,5
100	63	274,8	165,7	28	BMD-280282	BD-280282	78,5	47,3	219,8	132,6	–	14,7
100	63	274,8	165,7	56	BMD-280562	BD-280562	78,5	47,3	439,6	265,1	–	18,2

Block cylinders *Dimensions & options*

Shown: BD-18202, BMD-70502, BD-40252

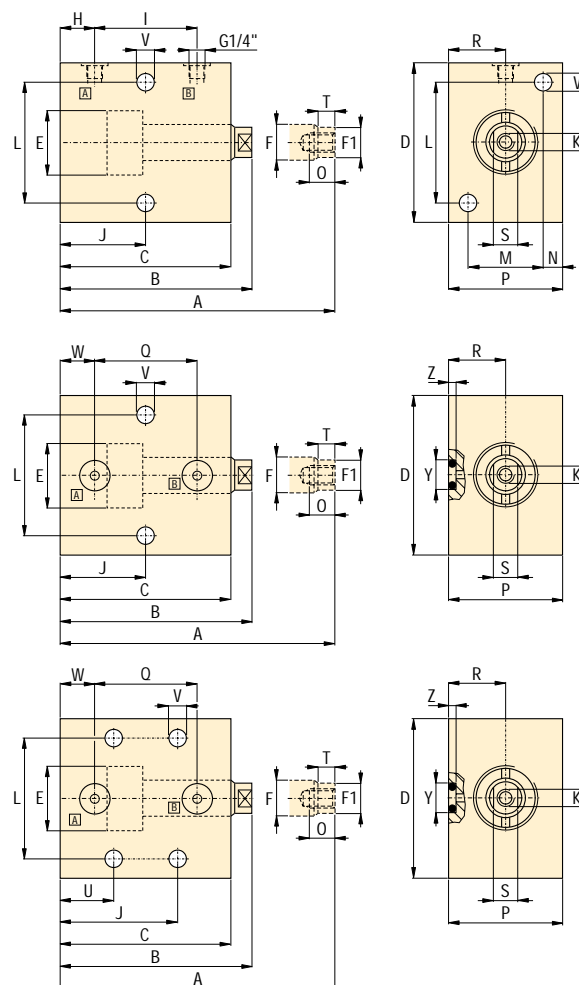


These compact block cylinders are easily mounted in horizontal or vertical position for a range of special tooling applications. They can be used for positioning, clamping, pushing, pressing or punching operations. The plunger has an internal thread to accommodate accessories such as contact bolts.

All BS and BD models

BMS-1082 BMD-10162
BMS-18102 BMD-18202
BMS-40122 BMD-40252
BMS-70122 BMD-70252
BMD-280282

BMS-10182 BMD-10362
BMS-18252 BMD-18502
BMS-40252 BMD-40502
BMS-70252 BMD-70502
BMS-180252 BMD-180502
BMS-280252 BMD-280562



Product dimensions in mm [D]

Model nr. Manifold O-ring port	Model nr. BSPP port	A	B	C	D	E	F	F1	H	I	J
						Ø	Ø	Ø			
▼ Single-acting											
BMS-1082	BS-1082	70	62	54,5	60	20	12	11	12,0	25	24,5
BMS-10182	BS-10182	100	82	74,5	60	20	12	11	12,0	45	44,5
BMS-18102	BS-18102	80	70	62,0	65	25	16	15	12,0	30	27,0
BMS-18252	BS-18252	125	100	92,0	65	25	16	15	12,0	60	57,0
BMS-40122	BS-40122	92	80	68,0	80	40	25	24	12,0	35	32,0
BMS-40252	BS-40252	130	105	93,0	80	40	25	24	12,0	60	57,0
BMS-70122	BS-70122	102	90	76,0	100	50	32	31	14,0	40	36,0
BMS-70252	BS-70252	140	115	101,0	100	50	32	31	14,0	65	61,0
BMS-180202	BS-180202	151	131	114,0	140	80	50	49	15,5	70	66,5
BMS-280252	BS-280252	177	152	132,5	170	100	63	62	18,0	80	77,5
▼ Double-acting											
BMD-10162	BD-10162	78	62	54,5	60	20	12	11	12,0	25	24,5
BMD-10362	BD-10362	118	82	74,5	60	20	12	11	12,0	45	44,5
BMD-18202	BD-18202	90	70	62,0	65	25	16	15	12,0	30	27,0
BMD-18502	BD-18502	150	100	92,0	65	25	16	15	12,0	60	57,0
BMD-40252	BD-40252	105	80	68,0	80	40	25	24	12,0	35	32,0
BMD-40502	BD-40502	155	105	93,0	80	40	25	24	12,0	60	57,0
BMD-70252	BD-70252	115	90	76,0	100	50	32	31	14,0	40	36,0
BMD-70502	BD-70502	165	115	101,0	100	50	32	31	14,0	65	61,0
BMD-180252	BD-180252	131	106	89,0	140	80	50	49	15,5	45	41,5
BMD-180502	BD-180502	181	131	114,0	140	80	50	49	15,5	70	66,5
BMD-280282	BD-280282	152	124	104,5	170	100	63	62	18,0	52	49,5
BMD-280562	BD-280562	208	152	132,5	170	100	63	62	18,0	80	77,5

Block cylinder used for punching applications.





Installation Instructions

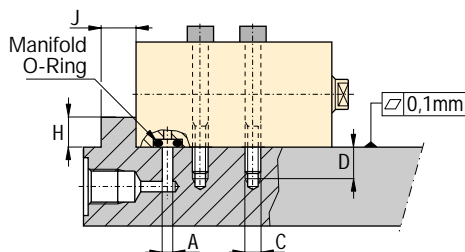
When operating above 140 bar in applications as shown in the figure below, provide cylinder back-up using a support to eliminate shear loads on the mounting bolts.

Manifold Mounting

When hydraulic connections are made through the standard integrated O-ring ports as shown in figure, the sealing surface must have a roughness of 1,6 micrometers.

Single-acting cylinders

If the risk of machining coolants or debris entering via the breather vent (port B) exists, it is recommended that this port be connected to a clean, remote termination point.



Installation dimensions in mm [DIN 912]

Clamping force at 350 bar	Oil channel diameter	Mounting thread	Minimum thread length	Torque (bolt type 12.9 DIN 912)	Minimum support dimensions		Manifold O-ring	
kN	øA	C	D	Nm	H	J	Di x W	Partnumber
11	ø 4	M6	11	17	5	7	4,34x3,53	CZ392.041
17	ø 4	M8	13	40	5	8	4,34x3,53	CZ392.041
44	ø 4	M10	16	85	5	10	4,34x3,53	CZ392.041
68	ø 4	M12	19	145	5	13	4,34x3,53	CZ392.041
175	ø 6	M16	24	353	10	16	7,52x3,53	CZ935.041
275	ø 6	M20	30	675	10	21	7,52x3,53	CZ935.041

Note: Manifold O-rings included.

Force: 10,9 - 274,8 kN

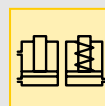
Stroke: 16 - 56 mm

Pressure: 40 - 350 bar

(E) Cilindros tipo bloque

(F) Vérins cube

(D) Blockzylinder



Options

Contact bolts

72 ▶



Fittings

110 ▶



Important

Linear cylinder support is required at operating pressures above 140 bar. Follow the instructions on this page.

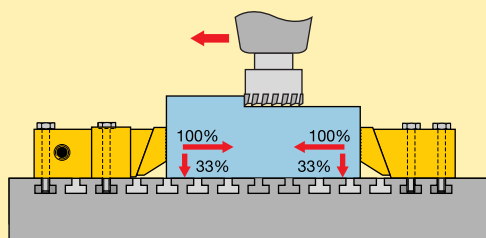
	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	Y	Z	Model nr. Manifold O-ring	Model nr. BSPP thread
												ø		ø			
																Single-acting ▼	
	M6	45	25	7,5	10	40	25,0	20,0	9	5,5	-	7,0	12,0	11,0 - 11,1	2,8 - 2,9	BMS-1082	BS-1082
	M6	45	25	7,5	10	40	45,0	20,0	9	5,5	24,5	7,0	12,0	11,0 - 11,1	2,8 - 2,9	BMS-10182	BS-10182
	M8	50	30	7,5	12	45	30,0	22,5	13	6,0	-	9,0	12,0	11,0 - 11,1	2,8 - 2,9	BMS-18102	BS-18102
	M8	50	30	7,5	12	45	60,0	22,5	13	6,0	27,0	9,0	12,0	11,0 - 11,1	2,8 - 2,9	BMS-18252	BS-18252
	M16	60	35	10,0	25	55	37,5	27,5	22	9,5	-	11,0	9,5	11,0 - 11,1	2,8 - 2,9	BMS-40122	BS-40122
	M16	60	35	10,0	25	55	62,5	27,5	22	9,5	27,0	11,0	9,5	11,0 - 11,1	2,8 - 2,9	BMS-40252	BS-40252
	M20	80	45	10,0	30	65	40,0	32,5	27	11,0	-	12,5	12,5	11,0 - 11,1	2,8 - 2,9	BMS-70122	BS-70122
	M20	80	45	10,0	30	65	65,0	32,5	27	11,0	26,0	12,5	12,5	11,0 - 11,1	2,8 - 2,9	BMS-70252	BS-70252
	M30	110	80	15,0	45	110	70,0	55,0	41	14,5	26,5	17,0	15,5	14,1 - 14,2	2,8 - 2,9	BMS-180202	BS-180202
	M36	135	90	17,5	50	125	80,0	62,5	50	17,0	37,5	21,0	18,0	14,1 - 14,2	2,8 - 2,9	BMS-280252	BS-280252
																Double-acting ▼	
	M6	45	25	7,5	10	40	25,0	20,0	9	5,5	-	7,0	12,0	11,0 - 11,1	2,8 - 2,9	BMD-10162	BD-10162
	M6	45	25	7,5	10	40	45,0	20,0	9	5,5	24,5	7,0	12,0	11,0 - 11,1	2,8 - 2,9	BMD-10362	BD-10362
	M8	50	30	7,5	12	45	30,0	22,5	13	6,0	-	9,0	12,0	11,0 - 11,1	2,8 - 2,9	BMD-18202	BD-18202
	M8	50	30	7,5	12	45	60,0	22,5	13	6,0	27,0	9,0	12,0	11,0 - 11,1	2,8 - 2,9	BMD-18502	BD-18502
	M16	60	35	10,0	25	55	37,5	27,5	22	9,5	-	11,0	9,5	11,0 - 11,1	2,8 - 2,9	BMD-40252	BD-40252
	M16	60	35	10,0	25	55	62,5	27,5	22	9,5	27,0	11,0	9,5	11,0 - 11,1	2,8 - 2,9	BMD-40502	BD-40502
	M20	80	45	10,0	30	65	40,0	32,5	27	11,0	-	12,5	12,5	11,0 - 11,1	2,8 - 2,9	BMD-70252	BD-70252
	M20	80	45	10,0	30	65	65,0	32,5	27	11,0	26,0	12,5	12,5	11,0 - 11,1	2,8 - 2,9	BMD-70502	BD-70502
	M30	110	80	15,0	45	110	45,0	55,0	41	14,5	-	17,0	15,5	14,1 - 14,2	2,8 - 2,9	BMD-180252	BD-180252
	M30	110	80	15,0	45	110	70,0	55,0	41	14,5	26,5	17,0	15,5	14,1 - 14,2	2,8 - 2,9	BMD-180502	BD-180502
	M36	135	90	17,5	50	125	52,0	62,5	50	17,0	-	21,0	18,0	14,1 - 14,2	2,8 - 2,9	BMD-280282	BD-280282
	M36	135	90	17,5	50	125	80,0	62,5	50	17,0	37,5	21,0	18,0	14,1 - 14,2	2,8 - 2,9	BMD-280562	BD-280562

Pull down clamps *Application & selection*

Shown: ECM-20, ECH-202, ECM-5, ECH-52

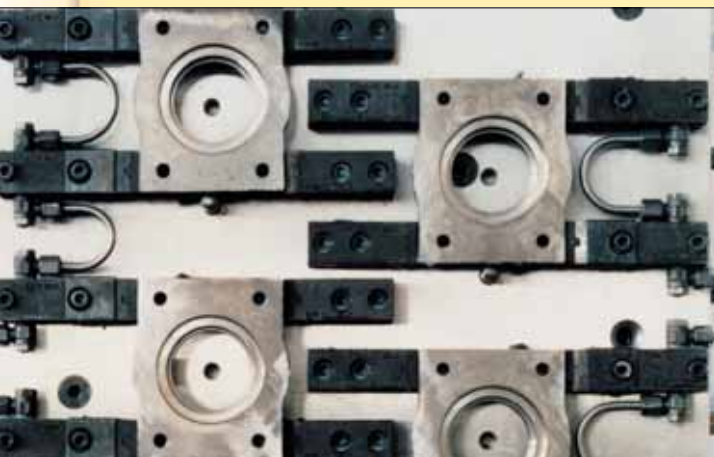


► Enerpac pull down clamps are designed to allow unobstructed top face machining. Independent horizontal and vertical movement achieves high lateral and pull down forces to hold the workpiece firmly down against the machine table or fixture. The pull down forces are approximately 33% of the clamping force.



The pull down clamps can be permanently mounted using the supplied mounting bolts. Optional T-Nuts can be used for adapting to varying workpiece sizes.

■ Enerpac hydraulic pull down clamps and their mechanical counter parts used to manufacture tie-rod cylinder end caps.

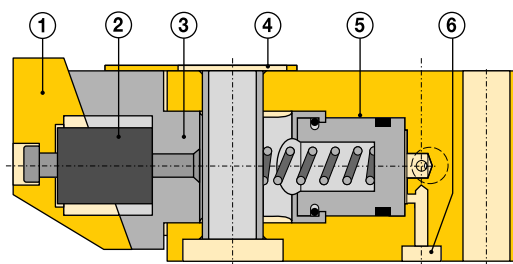


Low profile clamp

...for unobstructed top face machining

- Independent horizontal and vertical movement for a true pull down effect
- Compact size and low height allows more flexible and economic mounting than comparable dedicated vise
- Manifold and BSPP porting
- Investment high-alloy cast, heat-treated clamping jaw and plunger
- Contamination resistant design for low maintenance, removable guard for chip removal
- Oil ports on both sides for mounting flexibility
- Optional mechanical counter hold provides pull down on end stop for large parts
- Mounting bolts included for ease of installation

i Pull down clamp operation



The moveable jaw (1) and the flexible connection design (2) allows lateral movement and eliminate any bending moment. Rollerfinished cylinder bore (3) improves seal life. The removable guard (4) prevents the entry of chips and allows easy cleaning. Heat treated, centerless ground plunger (5) for extremely close tolerances and long life. The clamps feature both manifold mount (6) and plumbed oil connection.

Product selection

▼ Hydraulic pull down clamps

Lateral clamping force at 350 bar kN	Pull down force at 350 bar kN	Stroke mm	Model number	Effective area cm ²	Oil capacity cm ³	Mounting bolts ¹⁾ (included)
3,9	1,3	5,1	ECH-52	1,16	0,13	M8x 45
17,4	5,8	7,9	ECH-202	5,03	1,07	M12x 80

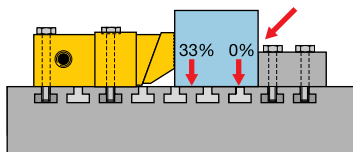
▼ Mechanical counter holds

Holding force kN	For pull down clamp Model number	Model number	Mounting bolts included ¹⁾ mm	Replaceable ribbed jaws Model number
3,9	ECH-52	ECM-5	M8x 35	ECJR-5
17,4	ECH-202	ECM-20	M12x 65	ECJR-20

¹⁾ Torque M8 with 25 Nm, M12 with 85 Nm
The use of T-nuts requires longer bolts.

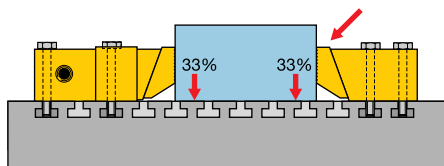


Pull down force



Fixed stop set-up

A very workable set-up for workpieces that are not larger or wider than twice the width of the edge clamp. The pull down force of the hydraulic actuated edge clamp is sufficient to pull down and hold the product during actual machining.



Counter hold set-up

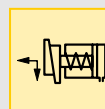
For workpieces larger than twice the width of the edge clamp used, it is recommended to install a mechanical counterhold. The counter hold also produces a pull down force equal to 1/3 of the lateral force of the hydraulic edge clamp applied. In this way the grip on the workpiece is very tight. Another advantage of this set-up is the repeated accuracy of machining results.

Force: 3,9 - 17,4 kN

Stroke: 5,1 - 7,9 mm

Pressure: 15 - 350 bar

- Garras de empuje oblicuo
- Crampons plaqueurs
- Niederzugspanner



Options

Link clamps

40



Threaded cylinders

54



Positive clamping cylinders

66



Power sources

74

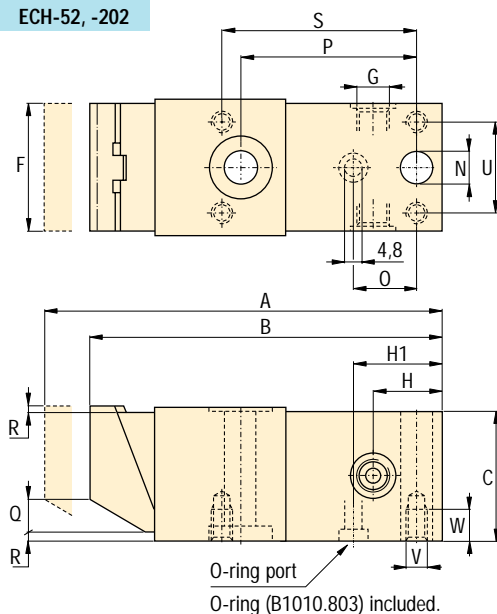


Important

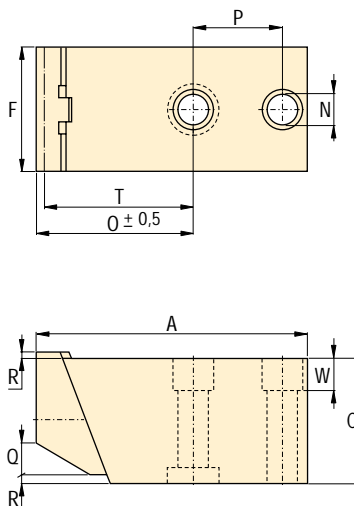
Threaded push cylinders (CST, CDT, CSM series) or spring loaded cylinders (MRS-series) can be used to hold the workpiece against the side locators during part clamping.

Do not allow the clamping jaw to extend below the lower surface of the clamp body.

ECH-52, -202



ECM-5, -20



O-ring port
O-ring (B1010.803) included.

Product dimensions in mm [mm]

Model number	A	B	C	F	G	H	H1	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	kg
mm																		
▼ Hydraulic pull down clamps																		
ECH-52	105,2	100,1	30,0	30,0	G1/8"	19,1	18,8	8,5	11,6	53,1	3,0	2,0	58,9	-	22,1	M5x0,8	6,1	0,7
ECH-202	142,7	134,9	50,0	50,0	G1/4"	24,9	23,6	12,5	13,6	67,1	14,0	3,0	73,9	-	36,1	M8x1,25	11,9	2,5
▼ Mechanical counter holds																		
ECM-5	79,0	-	30,0	30,0	-	-	-	8,5	37,0	11,2	3,0	2,0	-	40,9	-	-	7,9	0,6
ECM-20	102,1	-	50,0	50,0	-	-	-	12,5	42,2	12,2	14,0	3,0	-	58,9	-	-	13,0	1,9

Hollow plunger cylinders *Application & selection*

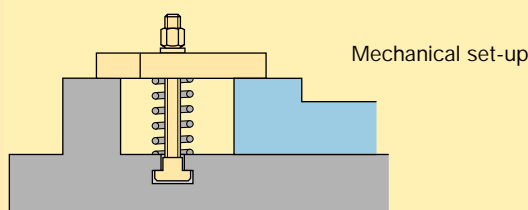
Swing cylinders
Work supports

Linear cylinders

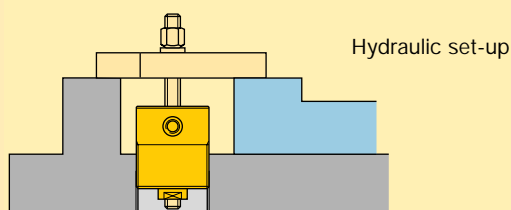
Shown: MRH-120, HCS-20, HCS-80



► These cylinders are regularly used for upgrading mechanical clamping to faster and easier hydraulic clamping. Other typical applications include production pressing, punching and crimping operations.



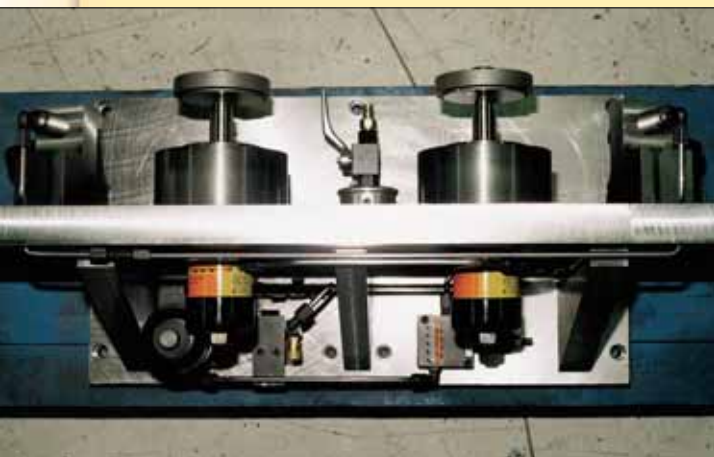
Mechanical set-up



Hydraulic set-up

Traditional mechanical elements in a clamping fixture are replaced by a hollow plunger hydraulic cylinder.

■ Two Enerpac MRH-120 hollow cylinders mounted at the back side of a fixture.



For high force push & pull applications on and around the fixture

- Load can be attached to either end of the cylinder, providing a choice of push or pull actions - both realizing full cylinder capacity
- Very high cylinder capacities contained within small dimensions allow compact fixture designs
- Spring return operation allows for easy unloading of the workpiece
- Threaded collars and base mounting holes allow mounting flexibility, including table-top surfaces and T-slots
- Nickel-plated plungers, plunger wipers and internal venting prevent corrosion and support longer operation life on all HCS models

Product selection

Cylinder capacity ¹⁾	Stroke	Center hole diameter	Model number	Effective area	Oil capacity	Maximum operating pressure
kN	mm	mm		cm ²	cm ³	bar
17,8	7,9	13,5	MRH-20	8,58	6,72	210
21,5	9,9	10,9	HCS-20	6,19	6,23	350
56,3	11,9	13,0	HCS-50	16,26	19,50	350
61,4	7,9	19,6	MRH-120	17,81	14,09	350
83,7	14,0	17,0	HCS-80	23,42	32,61	350
113,4	16,0	21,1	HCS-110	32,65	52,27	350

¹⁾ At maximum operating pressure.

Note: Seal material Buna-N, Polyurethane, Teflon.



Force: 17,8 - 113,4 kN

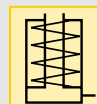
Stroke: 7,9 - 16,0 mm

Pressure: 55 - 350 bar

E Garras de empuje oblicuo

F Vérins a piston creux

D Hohlkolbenzylinder



Linear cylinders

Power sources

Valves

System components

Yellow pages

Options

Flange nuts

72 ▶



Power sources

74 ▶



Gauges

106 ▶



Fittings

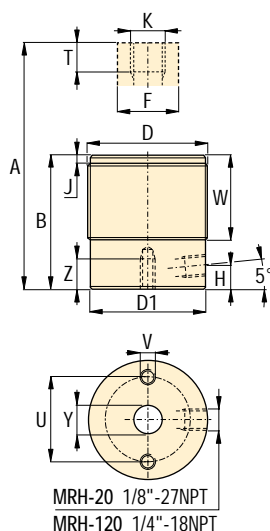
110 ▶



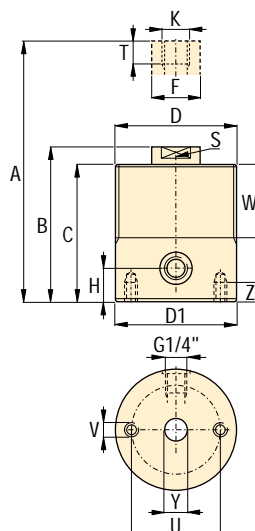
Important

Use DIN12.9 (Grade 8) bolt quality or better for pulling.
Use DIN10.9 (Grade B7) threaded rod quality or better for pulling applications.

MWH-20, 120



HCS models



Product dimensions in mm [⌀]

Model number	A	B	C	D Ø	D1 Ø	F Ø	H	J	K Ø	S	T	U Ø	V Ø	W	Y Ø	Z	kg
MRH-20	60,5	52,3	-	M48 x 1,5	45,5	25,4	7,1	3,0	13,0	-	22,4	35,1	M6 x 1,0	38,1	12,7	6,4	0,6
HCS-20	84,1	74,2	66,0	M58 x 1,5	57,9	16,0	10,9	-	M10 x 1,5	14,0	25,9	39,9	M6 x 1,0	39,9	10,9	9,9	1,1
HCS-50	96,0	84,1	74,9	M65 x 1,5	65,0	27,9	14,0	-	M12 x 1,75	22,1	24,4	45,0	M8 x 1,25	45,0	13,0	11,9	1,5
MRH-120	63,5	55,6	-	M70 x 1,5	69,9	35,1	9,9	4,8	M18 x 1,5	-	16,0	50,8	M6 x 1,0	30,2	19,6	6,4	1,4
HCS-80	109,0	95,0	85,1	M75 x 1,5	74,9	32,0	17,0	-	M16 x 2,0	23,9	32,5	54,9	M8 x 1,25	50,0	17,0	11,9	2,3
HCS-110	119,9	103,9	93,0	M90 x 2,0	89,9	39,9	19,1	-	M20 x 2,5	32,0	36,3	65,0	M10 x 1,5	59,9	21,1	15,0	3,6

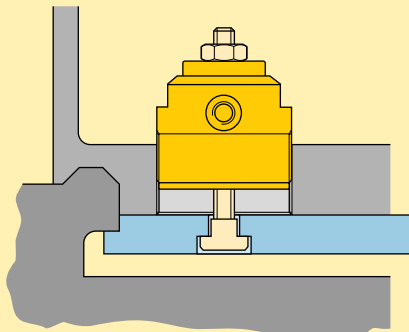
Positive clamping cylinders *Application & selection*

Shown: MRS-1, MRS-1001, MRS-5001



These cylinders are designed for prolonged clamping applications in moveable machine parts, tools, fixtures, pallets and workpieces.

The mechanical clamping force of this cylinder is ideal for FMS applications. Hydraulic pressure is used to release the workpiece and is not required to maintain the clamping force on the workpiece. Internal high strength springs produce the required clamping force.



When pressure is released, the Enerpac MRS cylinders clamp the workpiece by pushing it against the frame that is attached to the fixture.

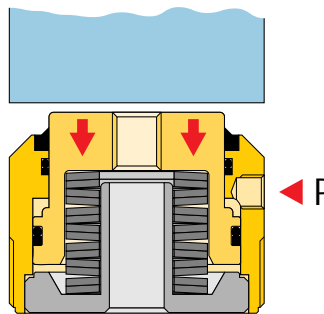
Ideal for palletized applications

- Heavy disk springs maintain the clamping force - hydraulic pressure is used for release
- Single acting design allows easy setup of hydraulic system
- Hollow plunger design allows easy retrofit for mechanical clamping
- Custom buttons can be fitted into the plunger for clamping directly against a workpiece
- Threaded body allows easy cylinders mounting directly into fixture plate
- Internal threaded plunger allows accessories to be used easily for retrofit applications

Positive clamping operation

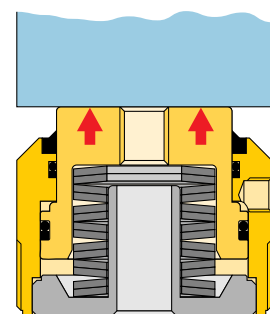
The applied clamping force is determined by how far the cylinder's plunger is being retracted when engaging contact with the workpiece (referred to as the effective clamping stroke).

Use the diagrams on the next page as a guide to your fixture set-up. Note that in order to load and unload the workpiece, the plunger must be retracted somewhat further than the effective clamping stroke.



Hydraulic pressure applied

- Plunger retracts
- Workpiece is released
- New workpiece is loaded



Hydraulic pressure released

- Springs apply force
- Workpiece is clamped
- Machining can take place

Product selection

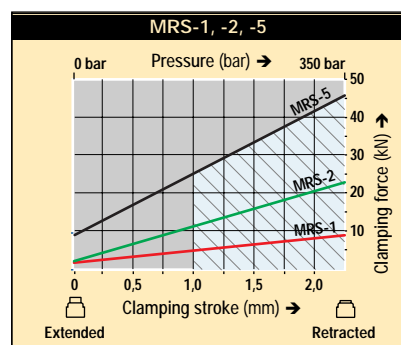
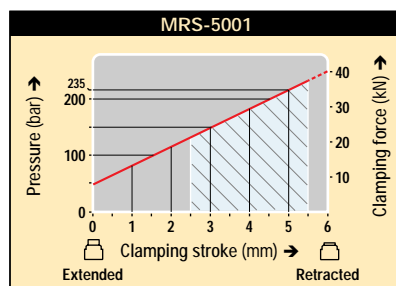
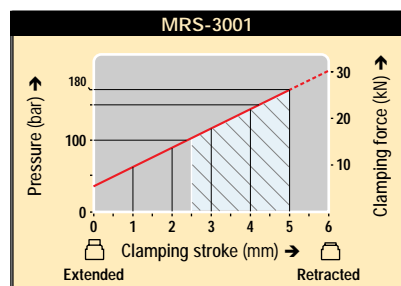
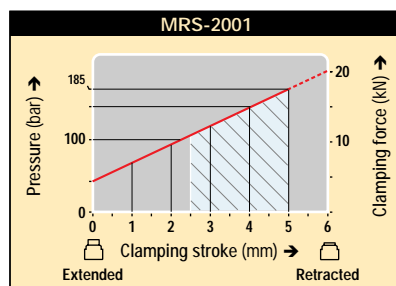
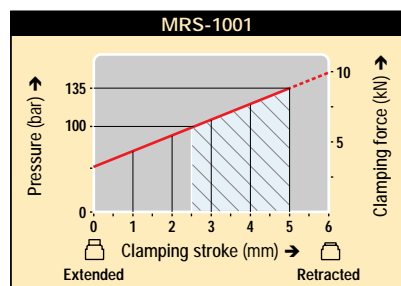
Cylinder capacity at 350 bar	Effective clamping stroke	Model number	Required operating pressure ¹⁾	Max. tensioning stroke	Oil capacity
kN	mm		bar	mm	cm ³
8,6	2,2	MRS-1	350	2,2	0,8
22,5	2,2	MRS-2	350	2,2	1,7
45,9	2,2	MRS-5	350	2,2	3,2
8,5	2,5	MRS-1001	135	5,0	3,5
16,5	2,5	MRS-2001	185	5,0	4,7
26,0	2,5	MRS-3001	180	5,0	7,9
38,0	3,0	MRS-5001	235	5,5	8,7

¹⁾ Minimum operating pressure to fully retract the plunger.

Note: Seal material Buna-N, Polyurethane.



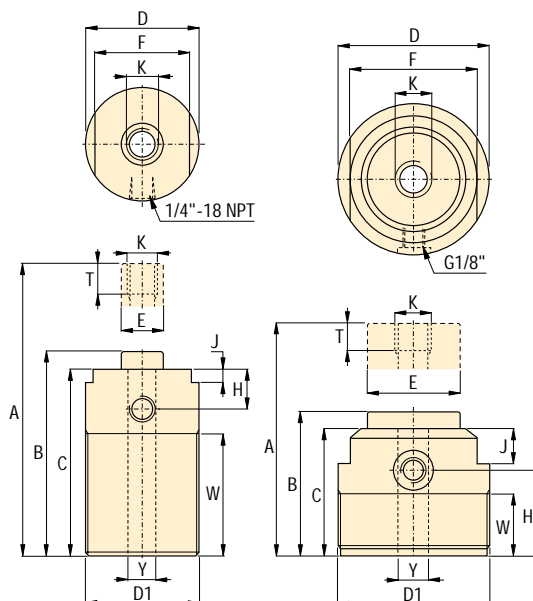
Stroke/force diagrams



= Suggested Clamping Range

MRS-1, 2, 5

other MRS models



Product dimensions in mm [⌀]

Model number	A	B	C	D	D1	E	F	H	J	K	T	W	Y	kg
MRS-1	85	82,8	79	36	M36 x 1,5	12,7	30	18	6	M8 x 1,25	36	50	9	0,5
MRS-2	90	87,8	84	48	M48 x 1,5	17,4	40	20	7	M10 x 1,5	38	50	11	0,9
MRS-5	125	122,8	119	60	M60 x 2	22,1	50	21	7	M16 x 2	40	85	17	1,8
MRS-1001	62	57,0	53	65	M65 x 1,5	40,0	55	35	15	M12 x 1,75	20	25	13	1,2
MRS-2001	65	60,0	57	80	M80 x 2	55,0	65	38	15	M 16 x 2	20	29	17	2,1
MRS-3001	74	69,0	66	95	M95 x 2	60,0	80	46	17	M20 x 2,5	20	37	21	3,0
MRS-5001	96	90,5	66	95	M95 x 2	60,0	80	46	17	M20 x 2,5	20	37	21	3,5

Force: 8,5 - 45,9 kN

Stroke: 2,2 - 5,5 mm

Pressure: 135 - 350 bar

- E** Cilindros de amarre
- F** Vérins de bridage positif
- D** Federspannzylinder



Options

Contact bolts

72 ▶



Flange nuts

72 ▶



Collet-Lok® work supports

34 ▶



Important

Be sure to refer to the force/stroke chart when selecting cylinders for an application.

Piece parts with a large variation at the clamping point may be prone to having to variations in clamping force.

Depending on the number of cycle operations and the extent to which the full stroke is used the internal disk springs may need to be replaced at scheduled intervals.

Universal cylinders - Single-acting *Application & selection*

Swing cylinders
Work supports

Linear cylinders

Shown: RW-50, BRW-104, MRW-50F



- ▶ Used when high cylinder forces or long strokes are required in a confined area.
- Can handle a wide range of production tooling applications.

■ Enerpac BRW-101 cylinders used in a high pressure toggle style clamping set-up.



Heavy duty cylinders

...handle a variety of applications

- High pressure design when additional force is required
- Long stroke lengths in a compact design, well suited for welding applications
- Collar mounting threads and base mounting holes allow flexible mounting options
- Cylinders are provided with hardened saddles for additional plunger protection
- Snap-in saddles are easily removed for adapting to different plunger devices
- Chrome plated plunger with bronze upper and lower bearing provides a long cylinder life

i Block and cylindrical models

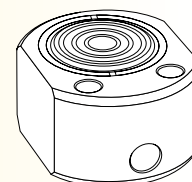
Cylindrical models

- Long stroke
- Flexible in fixture design
- Variety of attachments



Block models

- Easily mounted
- Compact design



Product selection

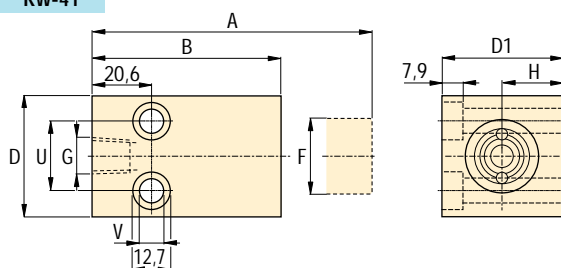
Cylinder capacity at 350 bar	Stroke	Model number	Effective area	Oil capacity	Operating pressure
kN	mm		cm ²	cm ³	bar
▼ Block models					
22,1	15,7	RW-41	6,39	10,16	6-550
22,1	15,7	RW-50	6,39	10,16	40-700
22,1	15,0	MRW-50F	6,39	10,16	6-550
22,1	15,0	MRW-50M	6,39	10,16	6-550
▼ Cylindrical models					
22,1	25,4	BRW-51	6,39	16,22	40-700
22,1	76,2	BRW-53	6,39	48,67	40-700
22,1	127,0	BRW-55	6,39	81,12	40-700
50,6	25,4	BRW-101	14,39	36,54	40-700
50,6	54,1	BRW-102	14,39	77,84	40-700
50,6	104,9	BRW-104	14,39	150,92	40-700
50,6	155,7	BRW-106	14,39	224,01	40-700
50,6	257,3	BRW-1010	14,39	370,18	40-700

Note: Seal material: Buna-N, Polyurethane, Teflon.

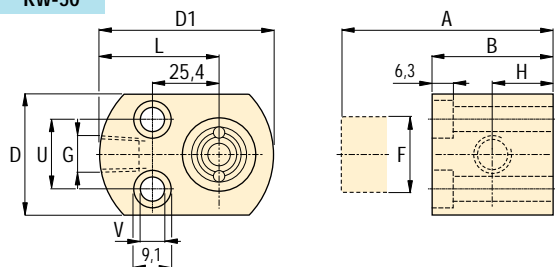
www.enerpac.com



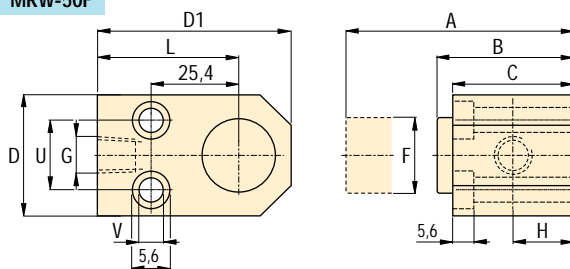
RW-41



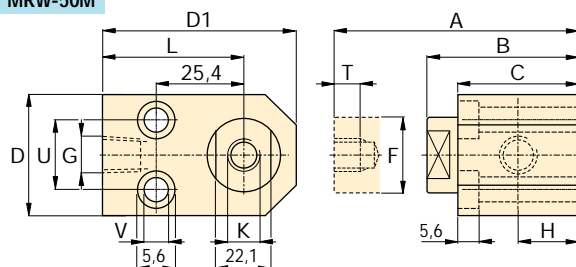
RW-50



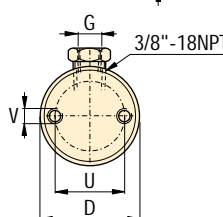
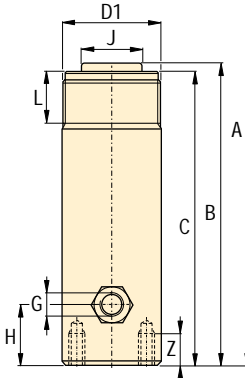
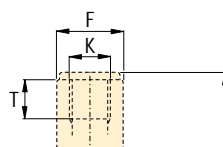
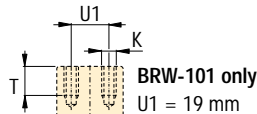
MRW-50F



MRW-50M



BRW-Serie



Force: 22,1 - 101,2 kN

Stroke: 15,7 - 257,3 mm

Pressure: 6 - 700 bar

- E** Universal cylinders
- F** Vérins universels
- D** Universelle Linearzylinder



Options

Cylinder accessories

72



Important

These cylinders are intended for medium cycle applications. The return spring is intended for retracting the plunger and heavy devices should not be attached to it.

Plungers should be shielded in welding applications to prevent splatter from sticking to chrome plating.

Do not use these cylinders continuously at full stroke or damage to return spring may result.

Product dimensions in mm [⌀]

Model number	A	B	C	D	D1	F	G	H	J	K	L	T	U	V	Z	kg
NPT																
▼ Block models																
RW-41	80,8	65,0	-	41,1	41,1	25,4	.250-18	20,6	-	-	-	-	25,4	8,6	-	0,8
RW-50	57,2	41,4	-	41,1	58,7	28,4	.375-18	19,1	-	-	38,1	-	28,4	5,6	-	0,8
MRW-50F	55,9	40,9	40,9	41,1	65,0	25,4	.375-18	20,6	-	-	44,5	-	28,4	5,6	-	0,8
MRW-50M	66,0	51,1	40,9	41,1	65,0	25,4	.375-18	20,6	-	M8 x 1,25	44,5	6,1	28,4	5,6	-	0,8
▼ Cylindrical models																
BRW-51	135,6	110,2	103,9	38,1	M38 x 1,5	25,4	.250-18	19,1	25,4	M18 x 2,5	28,7	14,2	25,4	M6 x 1	14,2	1,0
BRW-53	241,3	165,1	158,8	38,1	M38 x 1,5	25,4	.250-18	19,1	25,4	M18 x 2,5	28,7	14,2	25,4	M6 x 1	14,2	1,4
BRW-55	342,9	215,9	209,6	38,1	M38 x 1,5	25,4	.250-18	19,1	25,4	M18 x 2,5	28,7	14,2	25,4	M6 x 1	14,2	1,8
BRW-101	115,1	89,7	83,3	57,2	M56 x 2	38,1	.250-18	19,1	-	M5 x 0,8	26,9	6,4	39,6	M8 x 1,25	12,7	1,7
BRW-102	175,5	121,4	115,1	57,2	M56 x 2	38,1	.250-18	19,1	35,1	M22 x 1,5	28,7	19,1	39,6	M8 x 1,25	12,7	2,2
BRW-104	276,4	171,5	165,1	57,2	M56 x 2	38,1	.250-18	19,1	35,1	M22 x 1,5	28,7	19,1	39,6	M8 x 1,25	12,7	3,2
BRW-106	403,4	247,7	241,3	57,2	M56 x 2	38,1	.250-18	19,1	35,1	M22 x 1,5	28,7	19,1	39,6	M8 x 1,25	12,7	4,4
BRW-1010	606,6	349,3	342,9	57,2	M56 x 2	38,1	.250-18	19,1	35,1	M22 x 1,5	28,7	19,1	39,6	M8 x 1,25	12,7	6,3

Universal cylinders - Double-acting *Application & selection*

Shown: BRD-2510, BRD-96, BRD-256, BRD-41, BRD-166



► Used when high cylinder forces with a powered return stroke is required in a confined area.

Cylinders can push or pull a workpiece into position and the threaded plunger allows adapting standard clevis attachments.

■ *Clamping application using Enerpac BRD cylinders (with clevis eye attachments on both ends) for their high pressure capability and mounting flexibility.*



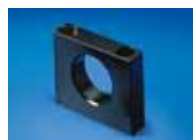
Heavy duty cylinders

...provide push as well as pull forces

- High pressure design when additional force is required for push or pull applications
- Long strokes in a compact design are well suited for custom toggle style clamping
- Various features for mounting
- Threaded plunger allows a wide range of mounting adapter devices
- Chrome plated plunger provides a long cylinder life

Optional cylinder attachments

For added cylinder flexibility, a selection of interchangeable mountings is available to fit plunger or cylinder threads.



Foot mounting

Mounts onto cylinder collar thread. Retainer nut included.



Flange mounting

Mounts onto cylinder collar thread. Retainer nut included.



Retainer nut

Locking foot or flange mountings. Mounts onto cylinder base or collar threads. Included with foot and flange mountings.



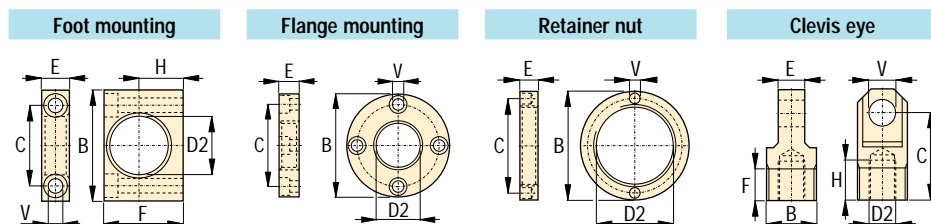
Clevis eye

Threads onto plunger or base.

Product selection

Cylinder capacity at 350 bar		Stroke mm	Model number	Effective area		Oil capacity	
push kN	pull kN			push cm ²	pull cm ²	push cm ³	pull cm ³
17,4	7,7	28,7	BRD-41	5,10	2,19	14,58	6,55
17,4	7,7	79,5	BRD-43	5,10	2,19	40,48	18,03
17,4	7,7	155,7	BRD-46	5,10	2,19	79,31	34,41
40,0	21,8	28,7	BRD-91	11,42	6,32	32,77	18,03
40,0	21,8	79,5	BRD-93	11,42	6,32	90,78	49,16
40,0	21,8	155,7	BRD-96	11,42	6,32	178,29	98,32
40,0	21,8	257,3	BRD-910	11,42	6,32	293,98	162,23
69,0	36,9	158,8	BRD-166	20,32	10,71	322,33	170,42
69,0	36,9	260,4	BRD-1610	20,32	10,71	528,64	278,58
109,0	47,8	158,8	BRD-256	31,74	13,87	503,57	219,59
109,0	47,8	260,4	BRD-2510	31,74	13,87	825,90	360,51

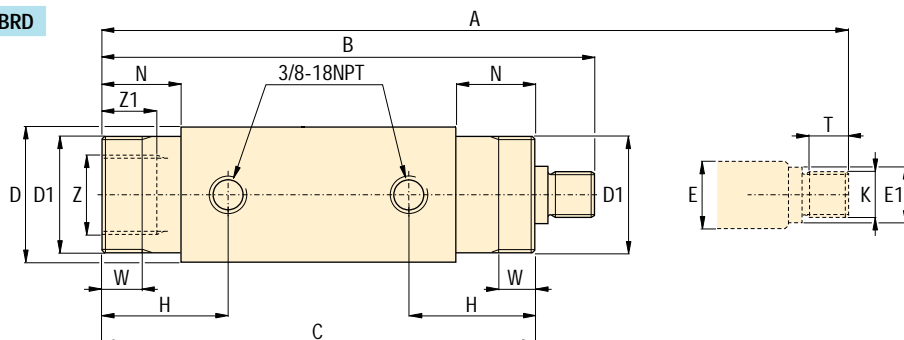
Call Enerpac to order models with imperial mounting threads.



Cylinder attachments in mm [⌀]

Cylinder capacity at 350 bar kN		D2	Model number	B	C	E	F	H	V	ø	kg
▼ Foot mounting with retainer nut											
17,4	34,8	42,1	BAD-141	80,0	58,0	20,0	57,0	31,8	10,5	0,4	
40,0	80,0	56,1	BAD-171	105,0	78,0	25,0	82,5	44,5	13,5	1,2	
69,0	138,0	70,1	BAD-181	127,0	95,2	35,0	100,0	52,4	20,0	2,9	
109,0	218,0	85,1	BAD-191	159,0	117,5	45,0	125,0	63,5	26,5	4,5	
▼ Flange mounting with retainer nut											
17,4	34,8	42,1	BAD-142	98,4	78,6	19,0	–	–	11,0	1,0	
40,0	80,0	56,1	BAD-172	120,5	98,4	25,4	–	–	11,0	2,1	
69,0	138,0	70,1	BAD-182	143,0	115,9	35,0	–	–	13,4	3,8	
109,0	218,0	85,1	BAD-192	165,0	135,7	44,5	–	–	17,0	6,0	
▼ Retainer nut											
17,4	34,8	M42 x 1,5	BAD-143	57,0	49,5	9,5	–	–	6,3	0,1	
40,0	80,0	M56 x 2	BAD-173	75,0	63,5	12,7	–	–	6,7	0,3	
69,0	138,0	M70 x 2	BAD-183	92,0	79,4	19,0	–	–	6,7	0,6	
109,0	218,0	M85 x 2	BAD-193	108,0	95,2	25,4	–	–	6,7	0,8	
▼ Clevis eye											
17,4	34,8	M16 x 1,5	BAD-150	M30 x 1,5	52,4	15,9	19,1	23,8	16,0	0,2	
40,0	80,0	M22 x 1,5	BAD-151	M42 x 1,5	57,1	25,4	25,4	23,8	20,0	0,6	
69,0	138,0	M30 x 1,5	BAD-152	M56 x 2	77,8	31,9	25,4	30,2	25,0	1,3	
109,0	218,0	M42 x 1,5	BAD-153	M70 x 2	77,8	38,2	25,4	27,0	32,0	2,1	

BRD



Product dimensions in mm [⌀]

Model number	A	B	C	D	D1	E	E1	H	K	N	T	W	Z	Z1	kg
BRD-41	214,4	185,7	162,1	50,8	M42x1,5	19,1	17,5	46,7	M16x1,5	28,7	19,1	11,2	M30x1,5	8,9	2,2
BRD-43	316,0	236,5	212,9	50,8	M42x1,5	19,1	17,5	46,7	M16x1,5	28,7	19,1	11,2	M30x1,5	8,9	2,9
BRD-46	468,4	312,7	289,1	50,8	M42x1,5	19,1	17,5	46,7	M16x1,5	28,7	19,1	11,2	M30x1,5	8,9	4,1
BRD-91	251,0	222,3	198,1	63,5	M56x2	25,4	23,9	57,2	M22x1,5	38,1	19,1	14,2	M42x1,5	14,0	4,1
BRD-93	353,3	273,8	248,9	63,5	M56x2	25,4	23,9	57,2	M22x1,5	38,1	19,1	14,2	M42x1,5	14,0	5,0
BRD-96	505,7	350	325,1	63,5	M56x2	25,4	23,9	57,2	M22x1,5	38,1	19,1	14,2	M42x1,5	14,0	6,3
BRD-910	708,9	451,6	427,0	63,5	M56x2	25,4	23,9	57,2	M22x1,5	38,1	19,1	14,2	M42x1,5	14,0	8,6
BRD-166	547,6	388,9	358,9	76,2	M70x2	35,1	32,0	73,2	M30x1,5	54,1	25,4	22,4	M56x2	23,9	10,0
BRD-1610	750,8	490,5	460,0	76,2	M70x2	35,1	32,0	73,2	M30x1,5	54,1	25,4	22,4	M56x2	23,9	13,2
BRD-256	582,7	423,9	397,0	92,2	M85x2	47,8	45,0	88,9	M42x1,5	69,9	25,4	28,7	M70x2	25,9	16,3
BRD-2510	785,9	525,5	498,1	92,2	M85x2	47,8	45,0	88,9	M42x1,5	69,9	25,4	28,7	M70x2	25,9	20,9

Force: 17,4 - 109,0 kN

Stroke: 28,7 - 260,4 mm

Pressure: 35 - 700 bar

- (E) Cilindros universales
- (F) Vérins universels
- (D) Universelle Linearzylinder



Options

Cylinder
accessories

72 ▶



Important

Be certain that the mounting devices can handle forces in the push and pull direction.

BRD series cylinders are designed for a maximum operating pressure of 700 bar.

When applying 700 bar cylinder capacities double as well.

Cylinder accessories *Dimensions*

Shown: Cylinder accessories



► These accessories are provided so that you can effectively position, mount and actuate Enerpac hydraulic cylinders according to your specific fixturing or production applications.

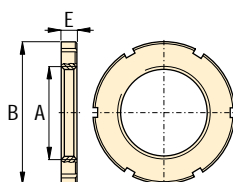
- **Mounting flanges**
For bolting cylinders to suit the application
- **Flange nuts**
For mounting threaded body cylinders in any position
- **Contact bolts**
Allow cylinders to act as a datum point in your clamping applications, and protect the piston when cylinders are used for pushing applications

■ Enerpac work support locked in position using an FN series self-locking flange nut.



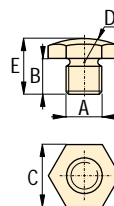
For optimum mounting and fixture flexibility
...to match specific applications

FN



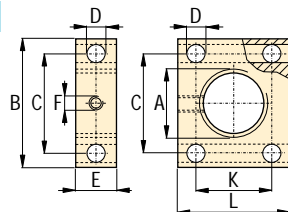
A mm	Model number	B	E
▼ Flange Nuts – self-locking DIN 1804			
M12 x 1,5	FN-122	27,9	6,1
M20 x 1,5	FN-202	36,1	7,9
M28 x 1,5	FN-282	50,0	9,9
M35 x 1,5	FN-352	55,1	10,9
M42 x 1,5	FN-422	62,0	11,9
M48 x 1,5	FN-482	74,9	13,0
M55 x 1,5	FN-552	80,0	13,0
M65 x 1,5	FN-652	95,0	14,0
M80 x 2	FN-802	115,1	16,0

BS



A mm	Model number	B	C	D	E
▼ Spherical Contact Bolts					
M4 x 0,7	BS-42	7,0	8,0	8,0	11,0
M6 x 1,0	BS-62	8,0	11,0	11,0	14,0
M8 x 1,25	BS-82	10,0	14,0	14,0	17,0
M10 x 1,5	BS-102	10,0	17,0	17,0	18,0
M16 x 2,0	BS-162	12,0	22,0	22,0	24,0

MF



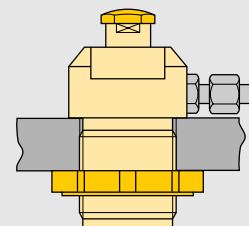
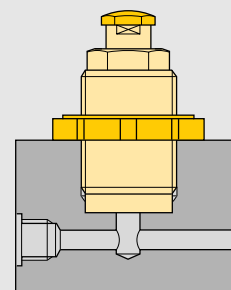
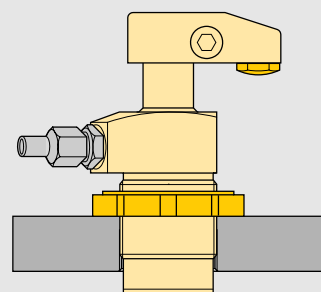
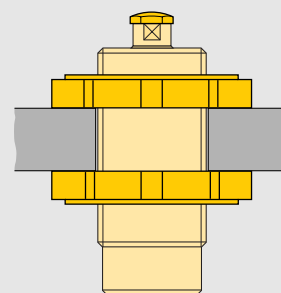
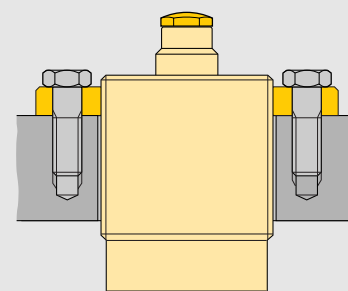
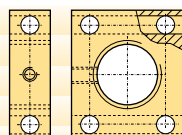
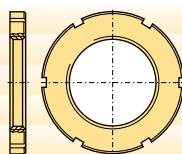
A mm	Model number	B	C	D	E	F	K	L
▼ Mounting Flanges								
M12 x 1,5	MF-122	39,9	24,9	6,3	24,9	M4 x 0,7	24,9	39,9
M20 x 1,5	MF-202	65,0	44,5	10,1	39,9	M4 x 0,7	45,0	65,0
M28 x 1,5	MF-282	74,9	50,8	10,1	39,9	M4 x 0,7	50,8	74,9
M35 x 1,5	MF-352	80,0	57,1	10,1	39,9	M6 x 1	57,1	80,0
M42 x 1,5	MF-422	89,9	63,5	10,1	39,9	M6 x 1	63,5	89,9
M48 x 1,5	MF-482	95,0	69,9	10,1	39,9	M6 x 1	69,9	95,0
M55 x 1,5	MF-552	110,0	82,5	11,2	44,5	M6 x 1	82,5	110,0
M65 x 1,5	MF-652	115,1	88,9	11,2	44,5	M6 x 1	88,9	115,1
M80 x 2	MF-802	134,9	108,0	11,2	44,5	M6 x 1	108,0	134,9



- E** Accesorios de cilindro
- F** Accessoires pour vérins
- D** Zubehör für Zylinder

Installation information

Thread mm	Model number	Used with cylinder
▼ Flange Nuts – self-locking DIN 1804		
M12 x 1,5	FN-122	CST-272, CST-2102, CST-2132
M20 x 1,5	FN-202	CST-572, CST-5132, CST-5192, CST-5252, CST-5382
M28 x 1,5	FN-282	CST-10..., ST...-22, PT...-22
M35 x 1,5	FN-352	CST-18..., WFT-72, WFL-112, WST-72, WSL-112, ST...-52, PT...-52
M42 x 1,5	FN-422	CST-27..., BRD-41, BRD-43, BRD-46, BRD-256, BRD-2510
M48 x 1,5	FN-482	CST-40..., CDT-18..., ST...-92, PT...-92, MPTR-100, MPTC-210, LU...-32, MRH-20, MRS-2
M55 x 1,5	FN-552	CDT-27...
M65 x 1,5	FN-652	CDT-40..., ST...-202, HCS-50, MRS-1001, LU...-82
M80 x 2	FN-802	ST...-352, MPTR-300, MPTS-200, PT...-352, MRS-2001, LU...-122
▼ Spherical Contact Bolts		
M4 x 0,7	BS-42	CST-572, CST-5132, CST-5192, CST-5252, CST-5382, CSM-572, CSM-5132
M6 x 1	BS-62	CST-10..., CSM-10..., CAS-22, BS/BD/BMS/BMD-10...
M8 x 1,25	BS-82	CST-18..., CDT-18..., CDT-27..., CSM-18..., CSM-27..., CAS-52, MA-540, MPFS-100, MPTS-100, PU../PL../PT...-52, MRS-1, MPFC-110, MPTC-110, BS/BD/BMS/BMD-18...
M10 x 1,5	BS-102	CST-40..., CDT-40..., CAS-92, MA-1050, PU../PL../PT...-92, MPFC-210, WFM-72, WFT-72, WFC-72, WSM-72, WST-72, WSC-72, WFC-112, WFL-112, WSL-112, WSC-112, MPTC-210, MRS-2,
M16 x 2	BS-162	CAS-352, MA-3070, PU../PL../PT...-352, MPFC-410, MPTC-410, MRS-5, MRS-2001, BS/BD/BMS/BMD-40...
▼ Mounting flanges		
M12 x 1,5	MF-122	CST-272, CST-2102, CST-2132
M20 x 1,5	MF-202	CST-572, CST-5132, CST-5192, CST-5252, CST-5382
M28 x 1,5	MF-282	CST-10..., ST...-22, PT...22
M35 x 1,5	MF-352	CST-18..., WFT-72, WST-72, WFL-112, WSL-112, ST...-52, PT...-52
M42 x 1,5	MF-422	CST-27..., BRD-41, BRD-43, BRD-46, BRD-256, BRD-2510
M48 x 1,5	MF-482	CST-40..., CDT-18..., ST...-92, PT...-92, MPTR-100, MPTC-210, LU...-32, MRH-20, MRS-2
M55 x 1,5	MF-552	CDT-27...
M65 x 1,5	MF-652	CDT-40..., ST...-202, MRS-1001, HCS-50, LU...-52
M80 x 2	MF-802	ST...-352, MPTR-300, PT...-352, MPTS-200, MRS-2001, LU...-122



Linear cylinders

Power sources

Valves

System
components

Yellow pages

Power sources

Power sources

Whether you need to run your parts once a day or 24 hours a day, Enerpac has the power source to help you get the job done. Power sources range from air operated pumps to fully customizable electric motor driven units.

With a wide variety of accessories to choose from, Enerpac power units are easily the most versatile and reliable in the industry.







Technical support

Refer to the "Yellow Pages" of this catalog for:

- Safety instructions
- Basic hydraulic information
- Advanced hydraulic technology
- FMS (Flexible Machining Systems) technology
- Conversion charts and hydraulic symbols

 113 ▶

	▼ series	▼ page	
Turbo air-hydraulic pumps	PA	76 - 77	
Modular Electric Pumps		78 - 81	
Electric Pumps with remote valve control	ZW	78 - 81	
Other power sources		82 - 87	
Air hydraulic boosters	AHB, B	82 - 83	
Pressure intensifiers	PID	84 - 85	

Turbo II air-hydraulic pumps *Application & selection*

Shown: PAMG-5402PB, PACG-3102PB, PATG-3102PB, PATG-5105PB



▶ Turbo II air-hydraulic pumps generate the hydraulic pressure you need, using the air pressure you have available. The air saver piston reduces air consumption and operating costs.

They are ideal for providing the power and speed desired in simple clamping circuits. Turbo II air-hydraulic pumps are best suited to medium and lower cycle applications. At only 75 dBA, these new Turbo II series help to keep noise level to a minimum.

Select the required output

3000 series

- Hydraulic-air ratio 45:1 (350 bar hydraulic pressure at 8 bar air pressure)
- Hydraulic pressure range 85 - 350 bar (range of 35 - 85 bar available with diminished stall/restart performance)
- Maximum hydraulic oil flow 3,0 l/min

5000 series

- Hydraulic-air ratio 60:1 (350 bar hydraulic pressure at only 5,5 bar air pressure)
- Hydraulic pressure range 120 - 350 bar (range of 48 - 120 bar available with diminished stall/restart performance)
- Maximum hydraulic oil flow 2,0 l/min

Quick and powerful hydraulic supply in an economical air-powered unit

- On-demand stall-restart operation maintains system pressure, providing clamp security
- External adjustable pressure relief valve (behind sight glass)
- Internal pressure relief valve provides overload protection
- Reduced noise level to 75 dBA reduces operator fatigue
- Operating air pressure: 1,7-8,6 bar – enables pump to start at low air pressure
- Reinforced heavy-duty lightweight reservoir for applications in tough environments
- 5 valve mounting options provide flexibility in setup and operation
- Composite air piston seal allows operation on completely dry air supply

Select the required operation

PATG series

- Momentary (air-inlet) treadle for operation of single acting cylinders
- Provides advance, hold and retract functions

PACG series

- Momentary or continuous air inlet treadle
- Remote valve is required to operate single-acting cylinders
- Pressure gauge included

PASG series

- Momentary or continuous air inlet treadle
- Suitable for mounting any single or double acting valve with a CETOP 03 mounting configuration

PAMG series

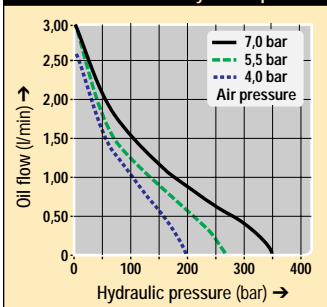
- Momentary or continuous air inlet treadle
- Manual 4-way, 3-position, tandem center valve for single or double acting operation

PARG series

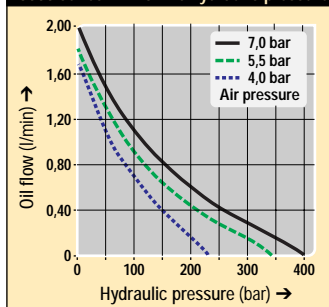
- Includes 4,5 m air pendant for remote control of single-acting cylinders
- Provides advance, hold and retract functions

Output Oil Flow versus pressure

3000 series – Flow vs hydraulic pressure

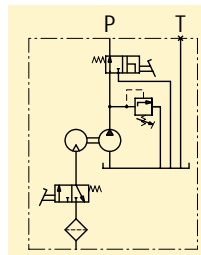
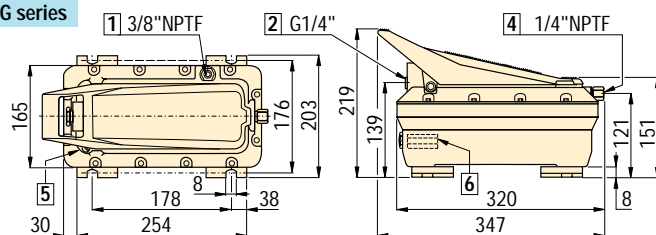


5000 series – Flow vs hydraulic pressure



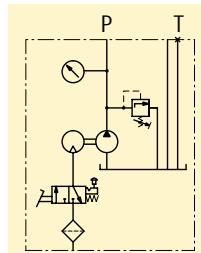
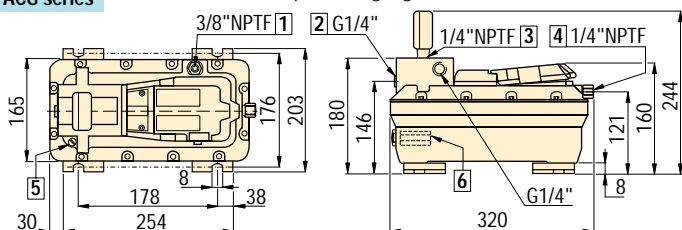


PATG series

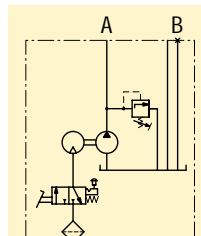
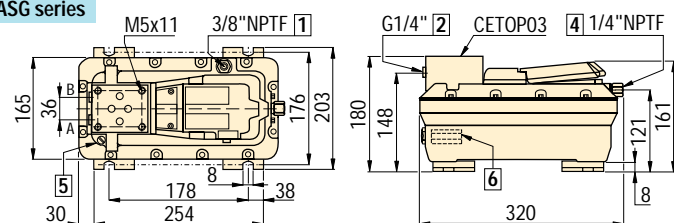


PACG series

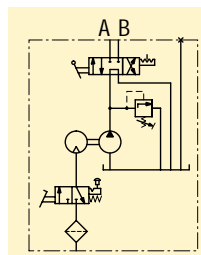
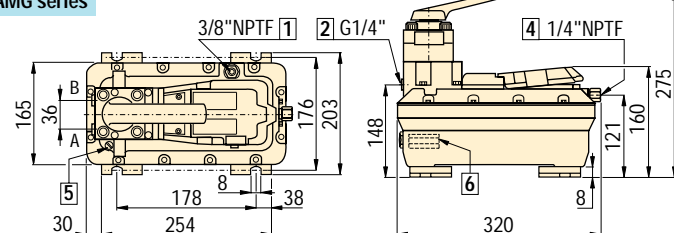
PACG series include pressure gauge G-2517L.



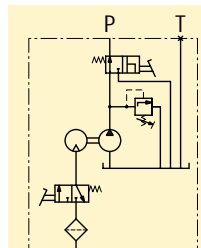
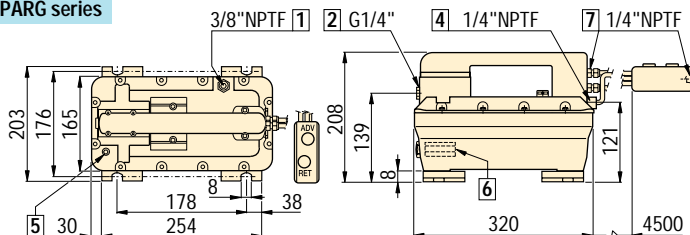
PASG series



PAMG series



PARG series



- | | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1 Auxiliary vent/tank fill port | 4 Swivel air input with filter |
| 2 Hydraulic output | 5 Filtered permanent tank vent |
| 3 Gauge mounting port | 6 Adjustable pressure relief valve |
| | 7 Air pendant air input |

Product Selection

Pump type	3000 series Model Number	Oil flow ¹⁾ 3000 series	5000 series Model Number	Oil flow ¹⁾ 5000 series	Max. hydraulic pressure	Reservoir size ²⁾	Usable oil capacity ²⁾	Air pressure range	Air consumption	
		l/min		l/min	bar	litres	litres hor. mount. vert. mount.	bar	l/min	kg
PATG	PATG-3102PB	3,0	PATG-5102PB	2,0	350	2,4	2,1 1,1	1,7-8,6	340	8,6
PACG	PACG-3002PB	3,0	PACG-5002PB	2,0	350	2,4	2,1 1,1	1,7-8,6	340	8,6
PASG	PASG-3002PB	3,0	PASG-5002PB	2,0	350	2,4	2,1 1,1	1,7-8,6	340	8,6
PAMG	PAMG-3402PB	3,0	PAMG-5402PB	2,0	350	2,4	2,1 1,1	1,7-8,6	340	11,3
PARG	PARG-3102PB	3,0	PARG-5102PB	2,0	350	2,4	2,1 1,1	1,7-8,6	340	10,5

¹⁾ At 0 bar hydraulic and 7 bar air pressure.

²⁾ Turbo II air-hydraulic pumps are also available with 5 litres reservoir. To order replace 2 in model number with 5.

Oil Flow: 2,0-3,0 l/min

Pressure: 85 - 350 bar

Air: 340 l/min

Reservoir: 2,4 - 5,0 litres

- E Bombas hidroneumáticas
- F Pompes hydro-pneumatiques
- D Lufthydraulische pumpen

Options

Large reservoir models

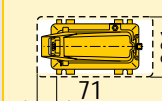


Enerpac Turbo air-hydraulic pumps are also available with large reservoir.

Usable oil capacity

Hor. mounted: 3,7 litres

Vert. mounted: 2,9 litres



To order your Turbo II with a large reservoir, replace 2 in the model number with 5.

Gauges and accessories

106 ▶



Regulator-filter-lubricator

97 ▶



Important

For high cycle applications electric pumps are recommended.

Electric Driven Workholding Pumps *Application & Selection*

Shown: ZW5111SWE100



► Enerpac's workholding pump unit features an innovative range of zero leakage, poppet design, directional valves. With the modular valve design, various independent single-acting or double-acting circuits can be realized.

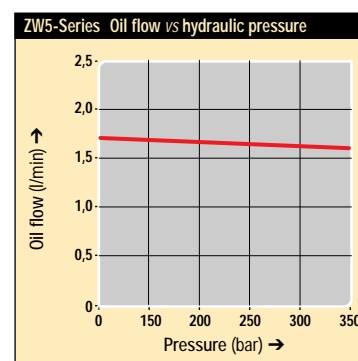
Application

These advanced workholding pumps, operating at maximum 350 bar hydraulic pressure, are highly suitable for production tooling applications – offering the optimum in terms of compact size for required oil flow and pressure rating and customization to your specific needs.

Enerpac electric pump used in conjunction with swing cylinders, work supports, directional valves, control valves and sequence valves can provide a complete clamping solution. The pressure switch allows the unit to be fully automated.

Customize to your needs

- Various models including electric controls and isolating valves
- Stackable to 8 VP-series valve stations high
- Customer adjustable relief valve
- Glycerine dampened pressure gauge G-2517L on pumps with VP-series valves
- 230/400 Volt - 50Hz - 1,1 kW Motor



Product selection

Oil Flow rate l/min	Pressure Range bar	Voltage and current 50Hz V @ A	Usable oil capacity ²⁾ litres	Valve models included	Model number	kg
▼ With manifold for VP-series modular valves, no electric controls						
1,64	100-350	230 @ 3,3	10,0	–	ZW5VPSEE100	65
1,64	100-350	400 @ 1,9	10,0	–	ZW5VPSWE100	65
▼ With manifold for CETOP 03 valves, no electric controls						
1,64	100-350	230 @ 3,3	10,0	–	ZW5C03SEE100	65
1,64	100-350	400 @ 1,9	10,0	–	ZW5C03SWE100	65
▼ For 2x Single-Acting circuits						
1,64	100-350	230 @ 3,3	10,0	1x VP-41	ZW5141SEE100	77
1,64	100-350	400 @ 1,9	10,0	1x VP-41	ZW5141SWE100	77
▼ For 1x Double-Acting circuits + Isolating Valve ¹⁾ for A-port						
1,64	100-350	230 @ 3,3	10,0	1x VP-11	ZW5111SEE100	77
1,64	100-350	400 @ 1,9	10,0	1x VP-11	ZW5111SWE100	77
▼ For 2x Double-Acting circuits + Isolating Valves ¹⁾ for all A-ports						
1,64	100-350	230 @ 3,3	10,0	2x VP-11	ZW5211SEE100	80
1,64	100-350	400 @ 1,9	10,0	2x VP-11	ZW5211SWE100	80

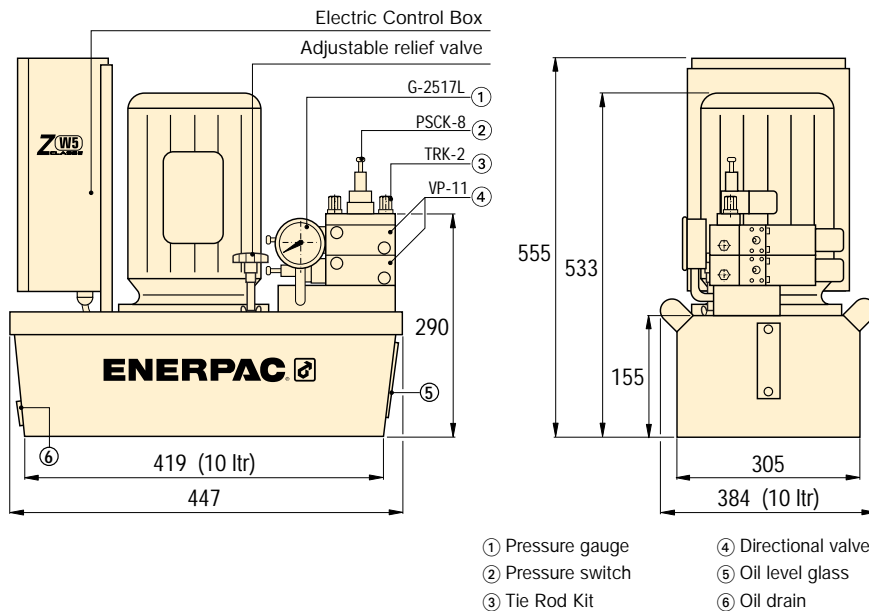
¹⁾ Isolating Valve is Pressure Switch PSCK-8.

²⁾ ZW5-series pumps comes standard with 10 litres reservoir. (4, 8, 20 or 40 litres reservoir is optional).



ZW5-series

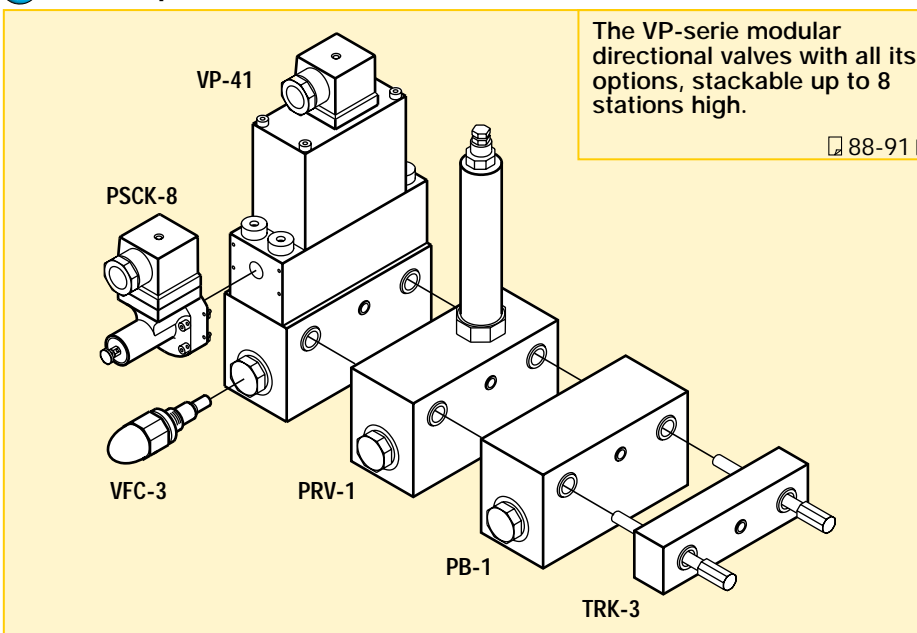
Shown: ZW5211SEE100 with standard 10 litres reservoir



Product specifications

Pump series	Voltage	Phase	Continuous operation at 350 bar	Motor capacity	Motor speed	Motor protection class	Sound Level
	Volt			kW	RPM		dBA
ZW5....	230	1	50%	1,1	1390	IP54	75
ZW5.....	400	3	50%	1,1	1390	IP54	75

Valve options



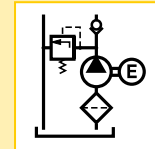
Flow: 1,64 l/min

Pressure: 100-350 bar

Motor: 1,1 kW

Reservoir: 4 -40 litres

- Ⓔ Bombas eléctricas
- Ⓕ Centrale hydraulique
- Ⓖ Modulare Spannumpme



Options

VP-series, modular valves

88 ▶

VFC-3 Inline Flow control valve

89 ▶

Pressure switches

89 ▶

Hoses and couplers

108 ▶

High pressure filters

109 ▶

Fittings

110 ▶

Important

Oil should be replaced every 500 working hours or 4 times a year whichever comes first to ensure long life.

Output flow rate should be matched to hydraulic components used in the system.

Electric Driven Workholding Pumps *Applications & Options*

Shown: ZW5111SWE100



► ZW5 series

These advanced workholding pumps, operating at maximum 350 bar hydraulic pressure, are highly suitable for production tooling applications – offering the optimum in terms of compact size for required oil flow and pressure rating and customization to your specific needs.

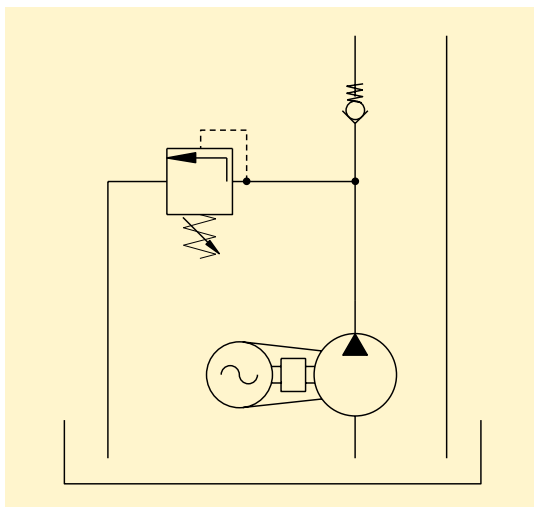
Application

Enerpac electric pump used in conjunction with swing cylinders, work supports, directional valves, control valves and sequence valves can provide a complete clamping solution. The pressure switch allows the unit to be fully automated.

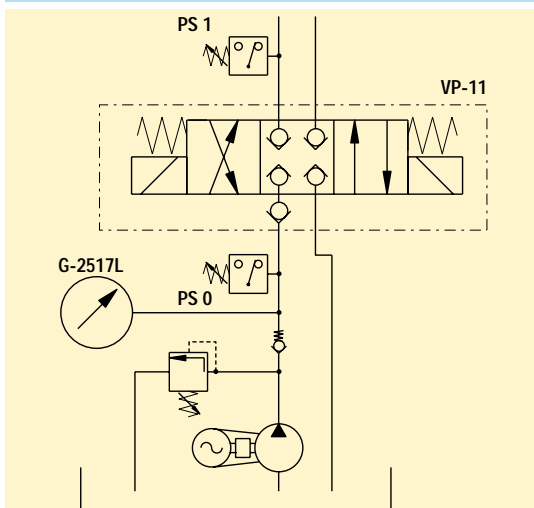
■ *Enerpac VP-series valves stackbuilt on ZW5211SWE100. The pressure switch PSCK-8 is mounted directly onto the endplate of Tie Rod Kit TRK-2.*



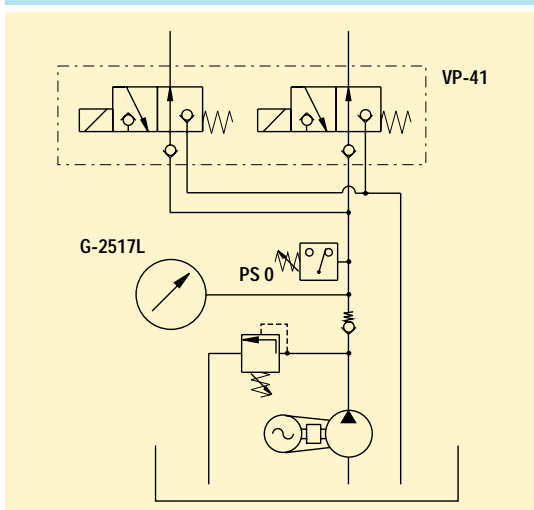
ZW5VPSEE100 with manifold for VP-series or CETOP 03 valves, without electric controls and gauge



ZW5111SEE100 For 1x Double-Acting circuit and Isolating Valve for A-port



ZW5141SEE100 For 2x Single-Acting circuits



Basic pumps

Customize to your needs with the Enerpac VP-series valves and options or choose your own CETOP 03 valve.

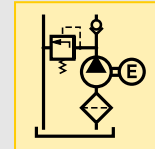
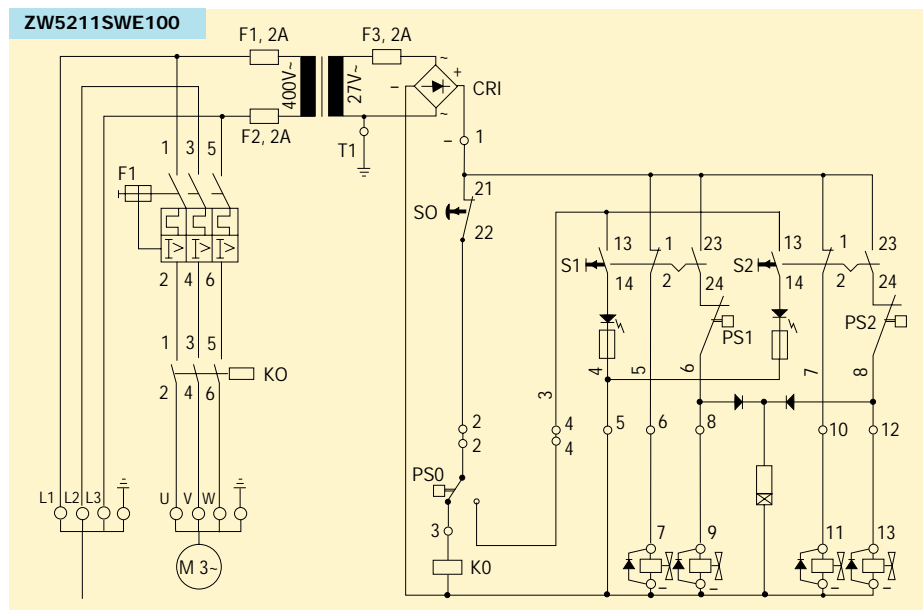
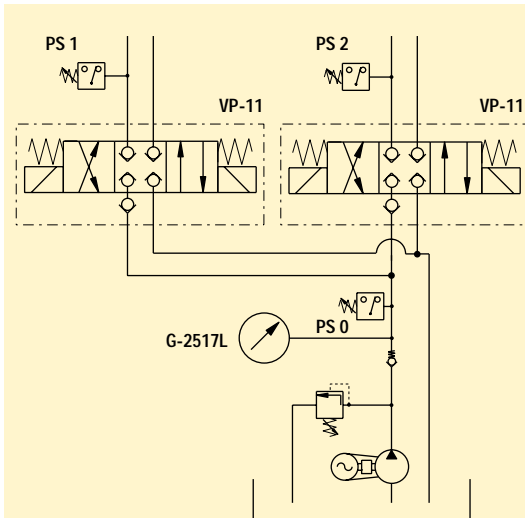
Isolating valves

For applications where clamping pressure has to be maintained, isolating valves are an economic and safe solution.

The pressure switch (PS 1) switches in the hydraulic line to the cylinder actuates the valve with a closed center position and isolates the circuit when the preset pressure has been reached. In case of pressure drop the switch opens the valve to compensate.

For some particular applications, i.e. when a workpiece has to be positioned and clamped with different forces, you can set different isolating valve pressures for the independent circuits.

Pressure switch (PS 0) switches the motor off at maximum pressure; in case of pressure drop due to activating circuits, the motor restarts.



VP-series

PSCK-8, -9

VFC-3

PRV-1

PB-1

TRK-3

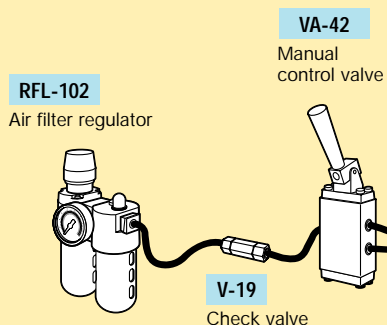
Air hydraulic boosters *Application & selection*

Shown: AHB-46, B-5003, B-3006



▶ AHB and B series boosters

Large effective area of air piston allows compressed air to generate high output hydraulic pressure.



■ In an automated clamping set-up with both hydraulic and pneumatic components, AHB series boosters are used as a power source for the hydraulic system.



For high production applications

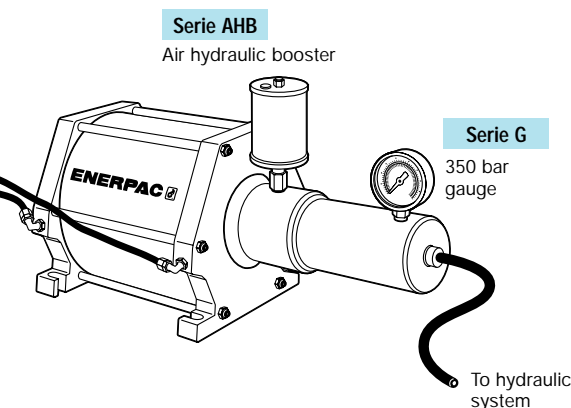
- High speed operation
- Extended service life
- Constant hydraulic output
- Large oil delivery per stroke allows quick filling of cylinders for clamping or punching

AHB series Boosters

- Fiberglass wound air chamber eliminates possibility of rust due to moisture in air system
- Designed for fully automated production applications
- Double-acting, high speed operation of air piston

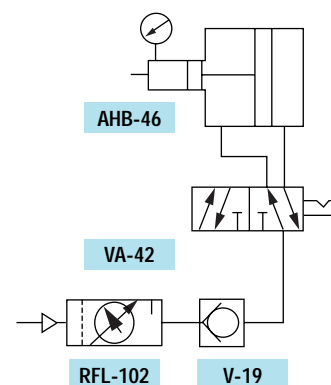
B series Boosters

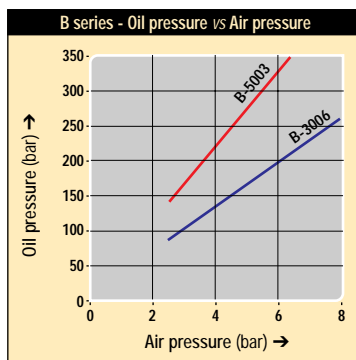
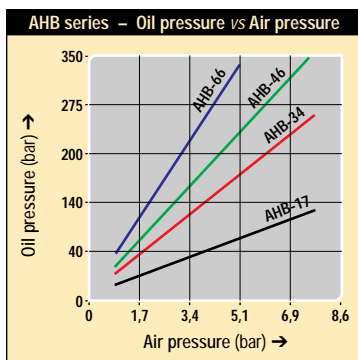
- One-shot spring return
- Aluminium construction
- Built-in stroke sensor for automatic cycle operation
30 VDC switch closes 25 mm before end of full air piston stroke
- Internal self-bleeding
Automatically purges air from system when booster piston is at highest point in circuit



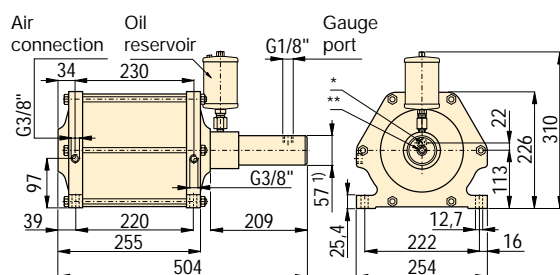
i Hydraulic system schematics

Complete power systems eliminate guesswork of selecting valves and other system components. Plug in your 1 to 8 bar shop air line and connect your hydraulic components for a total system.





AHB series



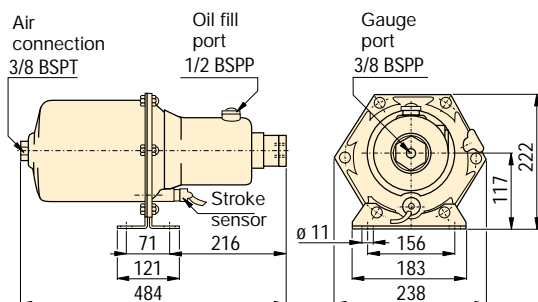
¹⁾ Ø 71,9 mm for model AHB-17

* Oil connection (G1/4") for model AHB-17

** Oil connection (G1/4") for model AHB-34, -46, -66

*** Adaptor to 3/8" NPT air connection is included.

B series



Ratio: 1:16 - 1:64

Pressure: 110 - 350 bar

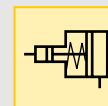
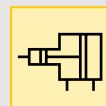
Oil flow: 60-295 cm³/stroke

Air: 27-64,1 dm³/cycle

E Multiplicadores

F Multiplificateurs

D Druckübersetzer



Options

Air valves

97 ▶



HF-series
Hydraulic oil

108 ▶



Fittings

110 ▶




Important

Boosters can provide high oil flow rates based on the volume of incoming air.

Do not exceed the flow rate requirements of the components being used.

For vertical mounting of booster, an elbow fitting is recommended for the oil reservoir.

Product selection

Oil pressure		Oil volume per stroke	Air to oil pressure ratio	Model number	Air consumption per cycle ¹⁾	Air piston diameter	Hydraulic piston diameter	Hydraulic stroke	Air operating pressure		
bar					dm³						
at 5 bar air pressure	at 7 bar air pressure				cm³	at 6 bar air	mm	mm	mm	bar	kg
▼ AHB series											
83	110	295,0	1:16	AHB-17	62,6	203	51	145	1-8	18,8	
175	235	139,3	1:34	AHB-34	63,6	203	35	145	1-8	16,8	
240	315	100,0	1:46	AHB-46	63,9	203	30	145	1-8	16,4	
330	–	73,7	1:64	AHB-66	64,1	203	25	145	1-5	16,0	
▼ B series											
155	210	101,6	1:30	B-3006	27	180	31	132	3-9	14,0	
260	350	60,6	1:50	B-5003	27	180	24	132	3-9	14,0	

¹⁾ One cycle = advance + retract stroke.

Note: Seal material: Buna-N, Polyurethane.

Oil/oil intensifiers

Shown: PID-402



► PID series

When hydraulic pressure from an existing power source is limited, Enerpac oil-to-oil intensifiers serve to increase output pressure to satisfy the required application.

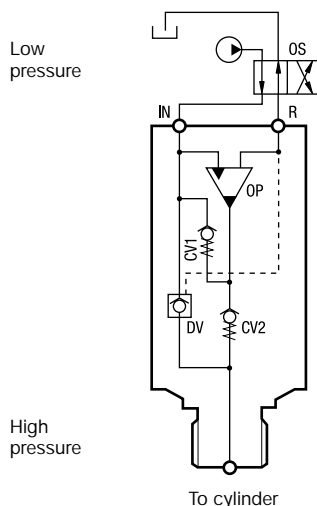
High flow units intensify low inlet oil pressure to high outlet pressure

- Internal bypass valving enables high output flow rates
- Wide range of intensification ratios allows for adapting to various operating pressure requirements
- Compact and self-contained design allows for ease of installation
- Includes dump valve, eliminates the need for an external pilot check valve
- Select fit of all internal components provides long operating life

Intensifier principle

- When oil is supplied to the inlet (IN) port it flows freely past the check valves (CV) and the dump valve to the cylinder and advances it.
- As the inlet pressure increases the oscillating pump (OP) automatically increases the outlet pressure by the chosen intensification.
- Once the maximum pressure is reached, the pump frequency lowers and balances at the maximum pressure.
- Free flow from the cylinder to tank occurs when the directional control valve is switched to supply the R-port.
- A 10 micron filtration is essential in the supply circuit to ensure trouble free operation (see options).


PID series



■ PID-Series intensifier utilizes low pressure machine hydraulics to power clamping cylinders.



Product selection

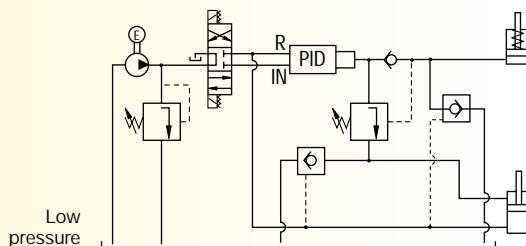
Maximum output pressure	Pressure intensification ratio	Maximum input flow	Maximum output flow	Model number	Inlet pressure range	
bar		l/min	l/min	with dump valve	min. - max. bar	kg
640	1 : 3,2	15,0	2,5	PID-322	20 - 200	1,2
700	1 : 4,0	14,0	2,0	PID-402	20 - 175	1,2
700	1 : 5,0	14,0	1,6	PID-502	20 - 140	1,2
700	1 : 6,6	13,0	1,3	PID-662	20 - 106	1,2



i System set-up information

With dump valve (PID models)

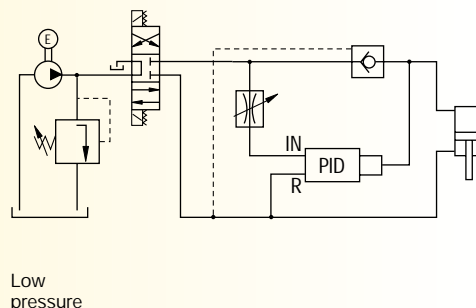
The intensifier with the dump valve is used to achieve high pressure on the advance side of a double-acting cylinder.



With external dump valve

In a circulating system where the pump's oil flow is higher than the maximum inlet oil flow of the intensifier, an external check valve and flow control valve reduces the pump's oil flow.

This application can be set up when machines are equipped with low pressure hydraulics but the pressure to clamp the workpiece must be higher.



Ratio: 1 : 3,2 - 1 : 6,6

Flow: 1,3 - 2,5 l/min

Pressure: 65 - 700 bar

- E** Multiplicadores
- F** Multiplicateurs
- D** Öl-Öl Druckübersetzer



i Options

FL-series,
High pressure
filters

109 ▶



Directional
valves

88 ▶



FZ-series
Fittings

110 ▶



PID models with dump valve provide an economical means of relieving pressure from the system.

Can be panel mounted into machine (M24x1,5 thread).

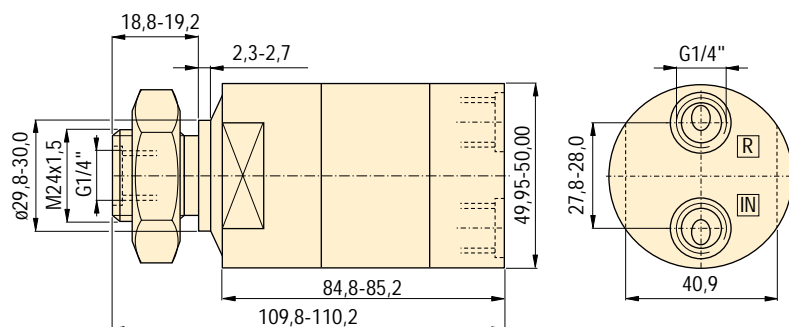
! Important

Do not exceed maximum allowable inlet pressure.

10 micron inlet filtration is essential to ensure trouble-free operation.

A Product dimensions in mm []

PID Serie



Valves

Technical support

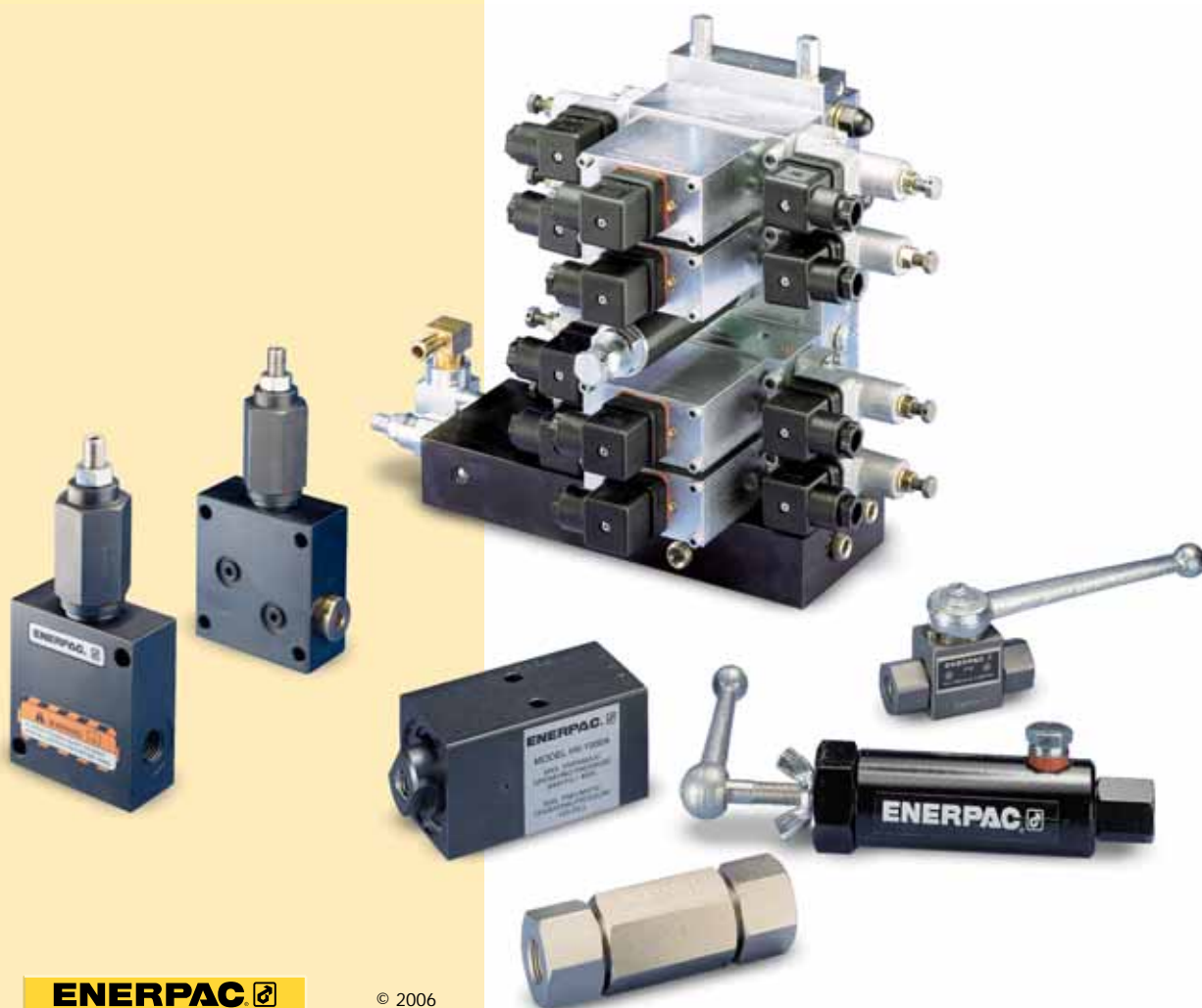
Refer to the "Yellow Pages" of this catalog for:










- Safety instructions
- Basic hydraulic information
- Advanced hydraulic technology
- FMS (Flexible Machining Systems) technology
- Conversion charts and hydraulic symbols

 113 ▶

Valves

Valves – Controlling the operation of your clamping system requires the use of many specialized directional, pressure and flow control valves. Enerpac has the complete line of valving components to complement any hydraulic system. Choose from electric directional valves and a wide variety of pressure control, flow control and specialty valves to provide the control and automation that your application needs.



	▼ series	▼ page	
Modular directional valves	VP	88	
Pressure switches, Flow control valve	PSCK VFC	89	
Tie rod kits, Remote/porting manifolds	TRK WM, PB	90	
Pressure reducing valves	PRV	91	
Sequence valves	MVPM V	92	
Pilot operated check valves	MV, V	93	
Accessory valves	MH, HV PLV, V	94 - 95	
Flow Control Valves	VFC	96	
Air valves and accessories	VA, VR RFL, QE	97	

Shown: VP-11

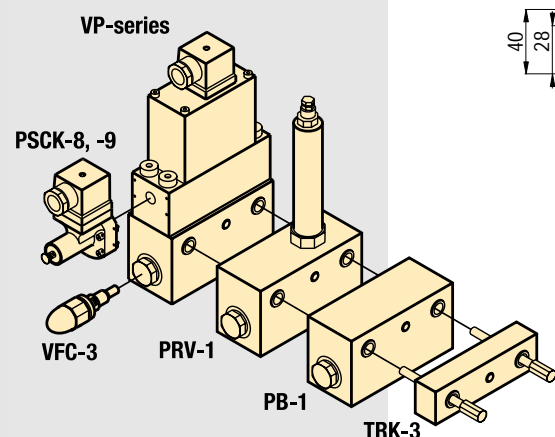


VP-series

Solenoid directional valves control the direction of the oil flow to each cylinder port.

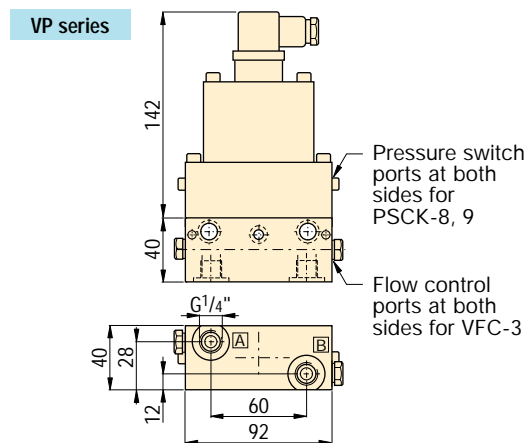
Application

VP-valve in combination with all its options in the drawing and photo below. For remote mounting of these valves use WM-10 manifold (□ 90).



Solenoid directional valves

- Dual poppet valve design for zero internal leakage
- Inlet check-valve standard
- High cycle switching
- Stackable to 8 valve stations high
- 17 - 350 bar operational pressure
- Oil flow capacity 7 l/min @ 350 bar
- Oil flow capacity 15 l/min @ 0 bar
- G¹/₄" oil connections and integrated filtration



Pressure: 350 bar

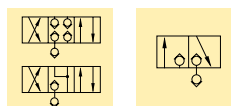
Max. Flow: 15 l/min @ 0 bar

Voltage: 24 VDC

Ⓔ Válvulas de control

Ⓕ Electro distributeurs

Ⓓ Wegesitzventile



Options

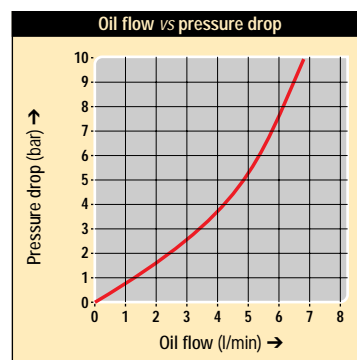
PB-1 Auxiliary block

□ 90 ▶

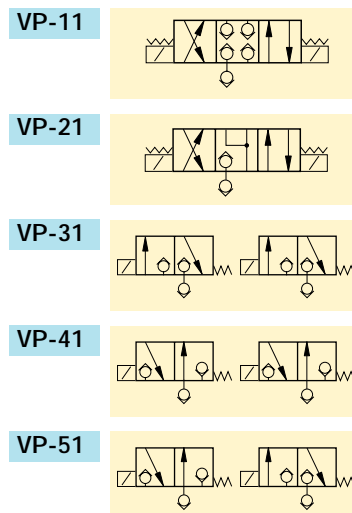


Tie Rod Kits

□ 90 ▶



Flow Path ¹⁾



■ Enerpac VP-series valves stackbuilt on a workholding pump.



Product selection

Voltage @ current	Model number	Used with cylinder(s)
at 50/60 Hz @ 1,13 Amps		
▼ 4/3 Closed centre		
24 VDC @ 1,13 A	VP-11	1x DA / 2xSA
▼ 4/3 Float centre		
24 VDC @ 1,13 A	VP-21	1x DA / 2xSA
▼ 3/2 Normally closed		
24 VDC @ 1,13 A	VP-31	1x DA / 2xSA
▼ 3/2 Normally open		
24 VDC @ 1,13 A	VP-41	1x DA / 2xSA
▼ 3/2 one port normally open, one port normally closed		
24 VDC @ 1,13 A	VP-51	1x DA / 2xSA

Note: DIN 43650 electrical connector included. Valve weight 3,0 kg.

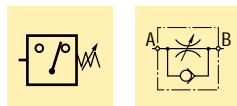
¹⁾ See page 129 for full hydraulic scheme.

Pressure: 350 bar

Flow: 7 l/min @ 350 bar

Voltage: 24 VDC

- (E) Presostatos
- (F) Pressostats
- (D) Druckschalter

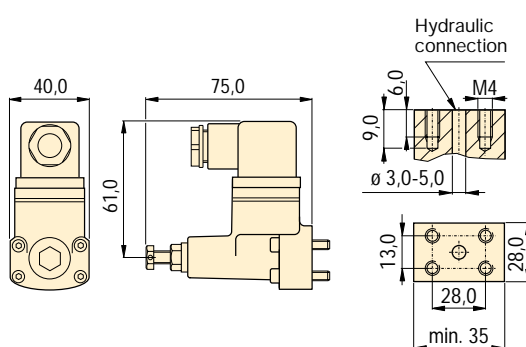


To control your hydraulic system

- Mounts directly into VP-series modular valves
- In-line installation
- Cartridge type flow control valve and pressure switches can be manifold mounted for remote use
- Lockable adjustment screw on PSCK models

PSCK-8, 9

Mounting dim.



Options

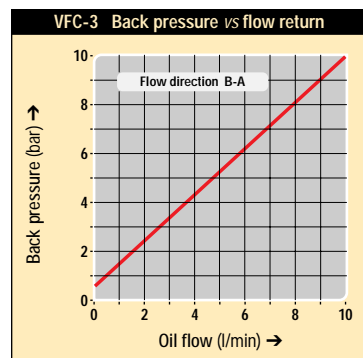
Flow control valves

96 ▶



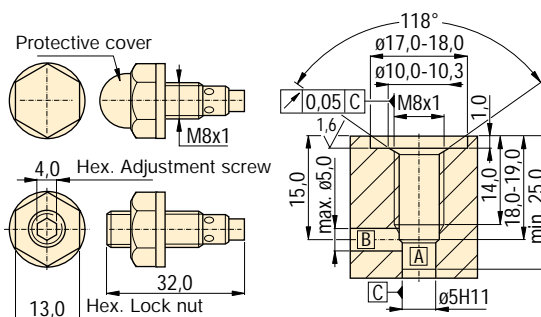
Pressure reducing valves

91 ▶



VFC-3

VFC-3 Mounting dimensions



Product selection

Solenoid voltage @ current	Model number	Hydraulic scheme	Pressure range	Deadband	Maximum oil flow
at 50/60 Hz			bar	bar	l/min
▼ Pressure switch					
24 VDC @ 2 A	PSCK-8		100 - 350	18 - 35	7
▼ Pressure switch					
24 VDC @ 2 A	PSCK-9		20 - 210	6 - 15	7
▼ Flow control valve					
Screw-in throttle valve	VFC-3		0 - 350	-	7

Shown: PSCK-8, VFC-3



PSCK-8, 9

Adjustable pressure switches will open or close electrical contacts when the desired pressure value is reached.

Application

To open or close an electric circuit when a preset pressure value is reached. The electrical circuit is used to control further working cycles, such as actuating control valves or to terminate a working cycle. Directly mounted into Enerpac VP-series valves.

VFC-3

Screw-in throttle type valve to control the amount of oil flow to the hydraulic cylinder.

Application

Used to control cylinder speed in hydraulic circuits. Directly mounted into Enerpac VP-series valves or custom made manifolds for remote applications.

■ PSCK-8 and VFC-3 directly mounted on VP-valves.



Tie Rod Kits, Remote/Porting Manifolds TRK, WM, PB-series

Shown: WM-10, TRK-4, PB-1



TRK-series

Tie Rod Kits mount Enerpac VP-series modular valves to the WM-10 manifold or pump mounted manifold and can accommodate one to eight VP-valve stations.

WM-10

Remote manifold allows mounting of VP-series modular valves to a remote location from the pumping unit. This manifold has a built-in adjustable relief valve.

PB-1

Porting manifold provides three pressure ports for auxiliary lines or accessories, such as a pressure gauge. Mounts between VP-series modular valve stations using TRK-series tie rod kits.

■ Tie rods mount VP-series valves and accessories to manifold, providing leak-free sealing.



Simplifies valve and accessory mounting

TRK-series Tie Rods

- Connects 1 to 8 VP-series valves
- Provide leak-free sealing valves
- G1/4" oil connection

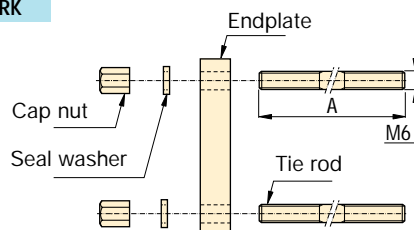
WM-10 Remote manifold

- Allows remote VP-series valve mounting
- Adjustable relief valve incorporated
- G1/4" oil connection

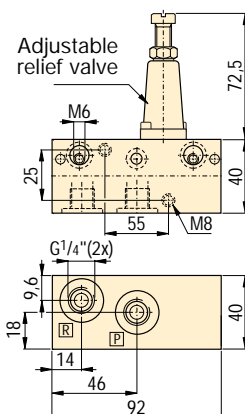
PB-1 Porting manifold

- Provide 3 auxiliary pressure lines
- G1/4" oil connection

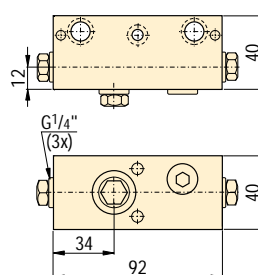
TRK



WM-10



PB-1

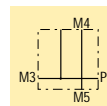
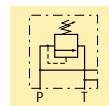


Mounting: 1-8 VP valve stations

Pressure: 350 bar max.

Flow: 15 l/min

- (E) Pernos de montaje de válv.
- (F) Vis de montaje de distrib.
- (D) Zugstangen



Options

Pressure switches

89 ▶



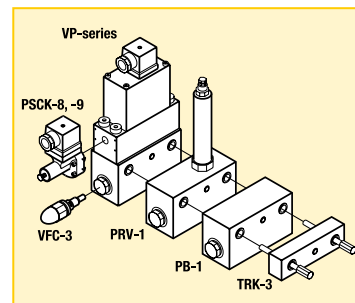
VP-series directional valves

88 ▶



Gauges

106 ▶



Product selection

Quantity of stackable VP-series directional valves	Model number	Tie rod length mm	Mounting thread mm
▼ Tie rod kits			
1	TRK-1	85	M6
2	TRK-2	125	M6
3	TRK-3	165	M6
4	TRK-4	205	M6
5	TRK-5	245	M6
6	TRK-6	285	M6
7	TRK-7	325	M6
8	TRK-8	365	M6



Product selection

Oil ports	Model number	Hydr. scheme	Maximum pressure bar
BSP			
▼ Remote manifold with pressure relief			
2x G1/4"	WM-10		350
▼ Porting manifold (P port connection)			
3x G1/4"	PB-1		350

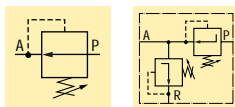
Pressure reducing valves

PRV series

Pressure: 350 bar

Flow: 7 l/min

- (E) Válv. reguladora de presión
- (F) Valve de pression réglable
- (D) Druckreduzierventil



Precise control of hydraulic pressure

- Stackbuilding with VP series modular valves
- Stackable for multiple pressures on one valve stack assembly
- Tool adjustable knob can be locked
- Precise control of pressure
- G1/4" oil connection
- Remote mount PRV-3

Options

VP-Modular valves

88 ▶



Pressure switches

89 ▶



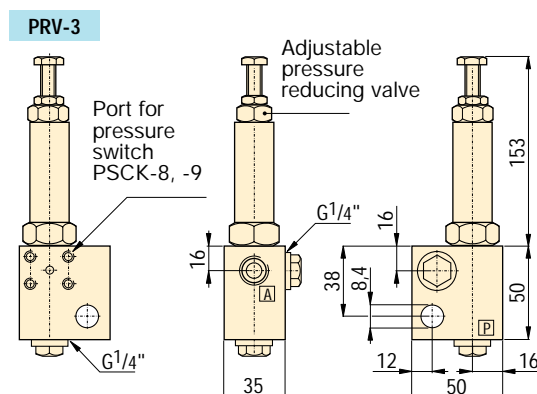
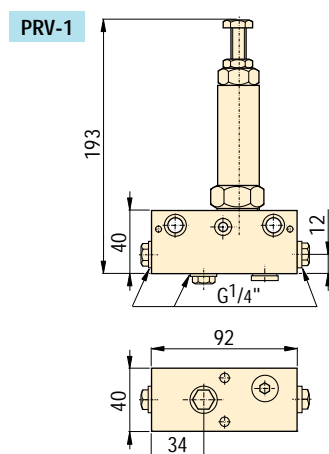
Tie rod kits

90 ▶



Fittings

110 ▶



Product selection

Mounting style	Adjustable pressure range	Maximum pressure	Built-in adjustable pressure relief valve	Model number	Oil ports	Maximum oil flow	
	bar	bar	bar		BSPP	l/min	kg
VP-series	30 - 300	350	-	PRV-1	G1/4"	7	1,6
Remote	30 - 300	350	-	PRV-3	G1/4"	7	1,3

Shown: PRV-1



PRV-series

These valves regulates system pressure for all subsequent valves, according to the adjusted pressure. Maintains a constant pressure in a secondary circuit. Includes a check valve that prevents pressure drop on secondary side.

Application

Used when a hydraulic supply with a higher pressure (primary side) must also be used for another circuit with a lower pressure (secondary circuit).

PRV-1 can be stack built between VP-series valves. PRV-3 is for remote mounting. The cartridge from PRV-3 can be removed from manifold for direct integration into gundrilled fixture.

■ PRV-1 connected with remote manifold WM-10.



Shown: MVPM-5



Sequence valves

Sequence valves block the oil to a secondary hydraulic circuit until pressure in the primary circuit reaches a preset level. The sequence valves have a built-in check system to allow the oil to flow back without external piping. Pressure settings for the V-2000 can be adjusted by screwing the slotted pin in or out. The pressure settings for the other models is adjusted by loosening the jam nut and turn the set screw to reach your setting.

Application

The sequence valves can be mounted in-line or fixture mounted using mounting bolts. A typical application for the sequence valve would be to build pressure within work supports before the swing cylinders are applied to the supported part, to prevent deflection in the part.

■ Two MVPM-5 sequence valves used in conjunction with Enerpac MCA-series Auto Coupler to provide system automation.



Pressure dependent sequence control

MVPM-5

- Direct accurate pressure setting
- Pressure setting between 35 - 350 bar for secondary circuit is secured with lock nut

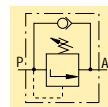
V-2000

- Direct accurate pressure setting
- Pressure setting between 14 - 140 bar for secondary circuit
- Flag indicator appears every time the valve is operated

Pressure: 350 bar max.

Flow: 4,1 - 6,0 l/min max.

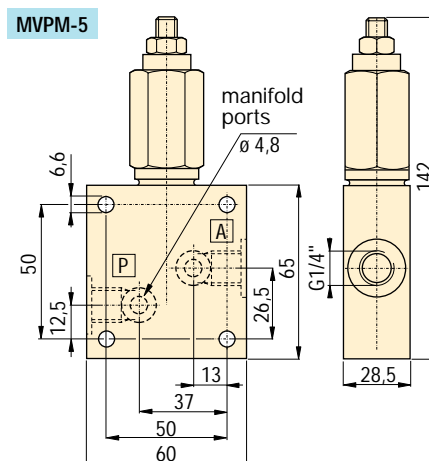
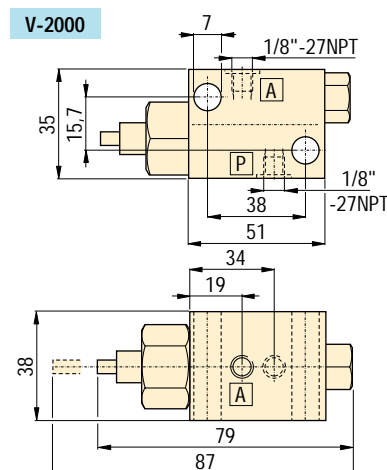
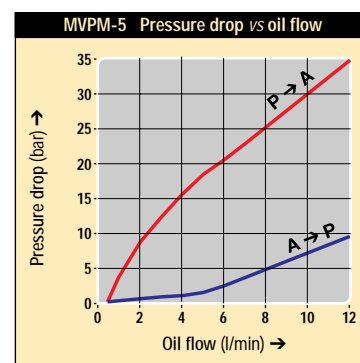
- Ⓔ Válvulas de secuencia
- Ⓕ Valves de séquence
- Ⓖ Folgeventile



Options

Gauges

106 ▶



Product selection

Pressure adjustment range	Maximum pressure	Maximum oil flow	Model number	Oil ports	Opening pressure check valve	
bar	bar	l/min			bar	kg
14-140	350	4,1	V-2000	1/8" - 27N P T	-	0,9
35-350	350	6,0	MVPM-5	G 1/4"	1,4	1,3

Seal material: Buna-N. Manifold O-rings included with MVPM-5. For manifold mounting installation information consult Enerpac for surface preparation.

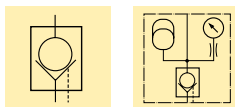
© 2006

www.enerpac.com

Pilot ratio: 7:1

Flow: 38 l/min max.

- (E) Válvulas antiretorno pilotada
- (F) Clapets antiretour piloté
- (D) Rückschlagventile



To hold cylinder load and ensure remote unlocking

- Fast check-off response
- Hardened seats ensure long life and positive pressure holding
- Built-in accumulator to maintain system pressure
- Mounting holes
- Manifold mount body MVM-72

Options

Fittings

110

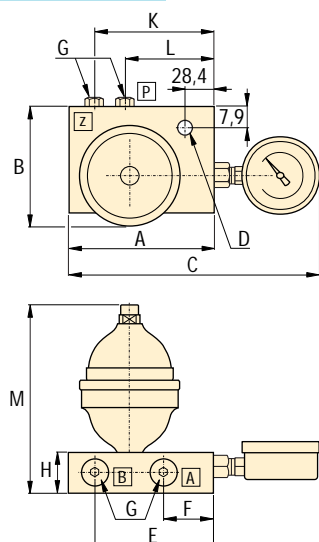


Product selection

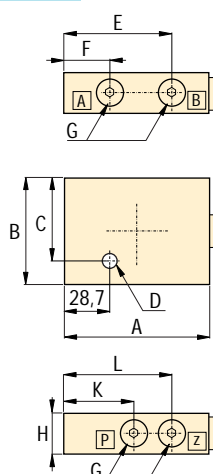
Pilot ratio	Accumulator included	Maximum oil flow l/min	Maximum pressure bar	Model number	Oil ports G 1/4"	Optional charging tool for ACL	kg
7 : 1	–	38	350	MV-72	G 1/4"	–	1,8
7 : 1	ACL-22	38	350	MV-722B	G 1/4"	WAT-2	2,7
7 : 1	ACL-202	38	350	MV-7202B	G 1/4"	WAT-2	3,4
7 : 1	–	38	350	MVM-72	G 1/4"	–	1,4

For more information on ACL-series Accumulators see page 104.

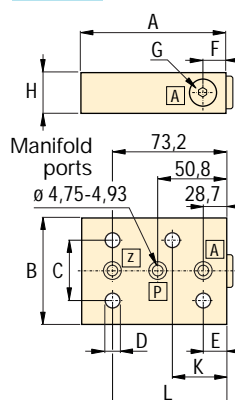
MV-722B, -7202B



MV-72



MVM-72



Product dimensions in mm [mm]

Model number	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	K	L	M
MV-72	89,0	63,5	55,6	7,1	73,2	28,7	G1/4"	31,8	50,8	73,2	–
MV-722B	89,0	71,1	184,2	7,1	73,2	28,4	G1/4"	31,8	73,2	50,8	145
MV-7202B	89,0	92,4	181,1	7,1	73,2	28,4	G1/4"	31,8	73,2	50,8	185
MVM-72	89,0	63,5	38,1	7,1	28,7	28,4	G1/4"	31,8	44,5	73,2	–

Seal material: Buna-N. Manifold O-rings included with MVM-72. For manifold mounting installation information consult Enerpac for surface preparation.

© 2006

Shown: MV-72, MVM-72



MV-series

Pilot operated check valves check the oil flow with a built-in pilot circuit providing fast, automatic check-off for your workholding applications. The pilot operated check valves with built-in accumulator help to maintain system pressure due to minor oil loss.

Application

Added capability to open with pilot pressure to allow cylinders to retract. By using a pilot operated check valve, cylinder retraction can be accomplished automatically without operator activity.

Accessory valves *Application & selection*

Shown: HV-1000A, V-17, V-10, V-12, V-152



Accessory valves

Enerpac accessory valves, available in a wide variety and many configurations to control hydraulic pressure or oil flow. These valves are used in conjunction with other valves and system components to provide full automation and control.

Application

Accessory valves are used to automate clamp cycles, prevent pressure loss and provide additional operator and component safety.

■ V-17 Safety check valve installed on a fixture.



Your hydraulic control solution

- Regulate oil flow or system pressure
- All valves feature NPT or SAE porting to insure against leakage at rated pressure
- Can easily be installed in any system
- All valves are painted, coated or plated for corrosion resistance

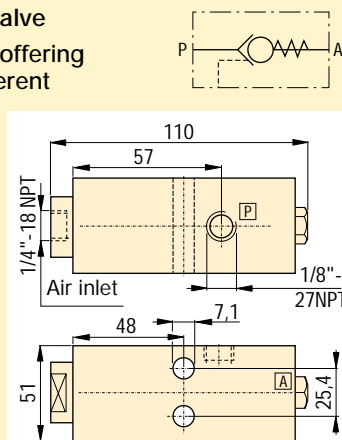
Product selection

Valve type	Maximum pressure bar	Model number	Oil ports
Holding valve, air pilot	210	HV-1000A	1/8" NPT
Holding valve, modular	210	MHV-1	1/8" NPT
Pressure limiting valve	210	PLV-40013B	1/8" NPT
Manual shut-off valve	350	V-12	SAE #4
Auto-damper valve	700	V-10	1/2" NPT
Safety check valve	700	V-17	3/8" NPT
Pressure relief valve	700	V-152	1/8" NPT

Product specification

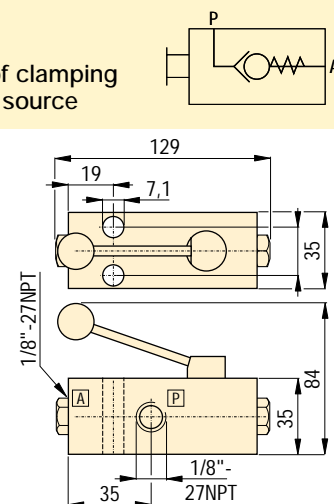
HV-1000A Air pilot holding valve

- Holds fluid under pressure offering independent control of different branches of the same fixture
- Valve can control the pilot air and the booster in sequence
- Max. oil flow 5 l/min
- Works with the VA-42 four-way air valve and a booster



MHV-1 Modular holding valve

- Allows separate operation of clamping fixtures with a single power source
- Ideal for applications when fluid feed lines are impractical. If system pressure is interrupted, the MHV-1 will hold the pressure beyond the valve
- Max. oil flow 5 l/min
- To release system pressure, rotate valve handle in either direction 90° to release and retract system pressure

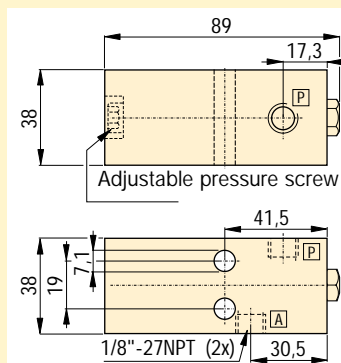
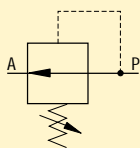




PLV-40013B

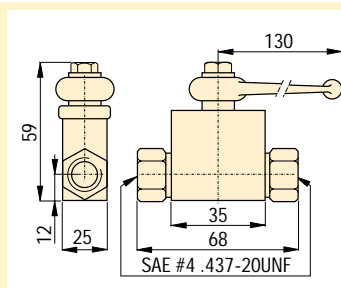
Pressure limiting valve

- Allows precise control of pressures reaching specific clamps
- When pressure build-up reaches a preset level, the valve closes, stabilizing pressure to that section of the fixture
- Pressure adjustment between 14 - 105 bar
- Max. oil flow 5 l/min



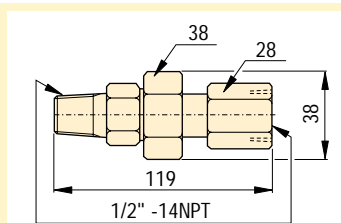
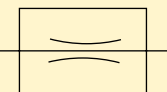
V-12 Manual shut-off valve

- Ball type valve can be used for the master system shut-off or for isolating separate circuits on a fixture
- Viton seals standard
- Straight through design for easy system plumbing and installation
- Fully open allows high flow return of oil
- Max. oil flow 12 l/min



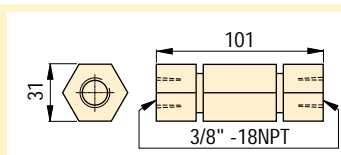
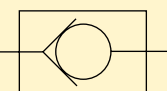
V-10 Auto-damper valve

- To protect gauge during high cycle applications
- Creates a flow resistance when load is released suddenly. No adjustments are necessary
- Fits directly into GA-series gauge adaptor



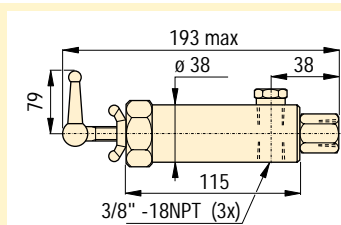
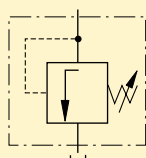
V-17 Safety check valve

- Ruggedly built to resist shock and operate with low pressure drop
- Closes smoothly without pounding
- Max. oil flow 30 l/min



V-152 Pressure relief valve

- Limits pressure developed by the pump in hydraulic circuit, thus limiting the force imposed on other components
- 55 - 700 bar adjustment range; $\pm 3\%$ repeatability
- Valve opens whenever preset pressure is reached. To increase pressure setting, turn handle clockwise
- Max. oil flow 30 l/min
- Includes 1 m return line hose kit



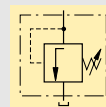
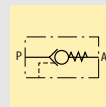
Pressure: 0 - 700 bar

Flow max.: 5 - 30 l/min

E Válvulas de control

F Valves de contrôle

D Regelventile



Options

VA-42
Air valve

97



Gauges and
adaptors

106



Hoses and
couplers

108



Fittings

110



Important

Valving help
See Basic System Set-up
and Valve information in our
"Yellow Pages".

113

Shown: VFC-1, VFC-2



VFC-series

Provide repeatable oil flow control. The internal check valve allows metered flow in one direction and free flow in the opposite direction. Precise control is achieved with a micro-meter style adjustment knob, which can be locked with the set screw.

Application

Use VFC-series flow control valves in-line with the Enerpac WE-series workholding pump to protect your components from damage due to high flow rates.

In-line installation of a VFC-1 flow control valve.



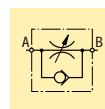
Regulate the flow of oil

- Color coded flow indicator
- Free flow return
- Fine metering capability
- Lockable
- Standard Viton seals

Max. Flow: 38 l/min

Pressure: 0 - 350 bar

- (E) Válv. reguladoras de caudal
- (F) Valves de control débit
- (D) Stromregelventile



Options

Fittings

110 ▶



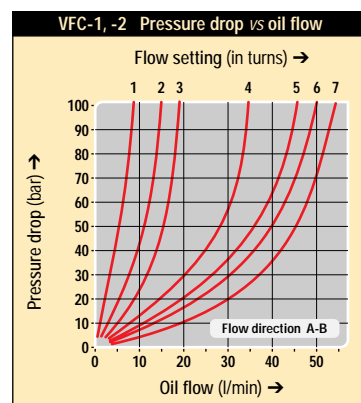
High pressure filters

109 ▶

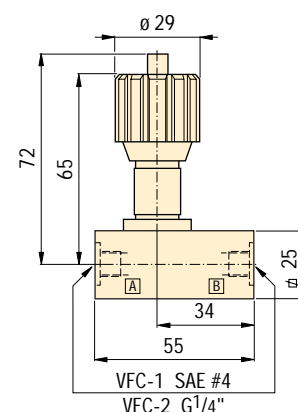


Inline Flow Control Valve

89 ▶



VFC-1, -2



Product selection

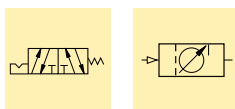
Maximum oil flow	Pressure range	Oil ports	Model number	Flow path	Maximum pressure drop	
l/min	bar				bar	kg
▼ Flow control valves						
38	0 - 350	SAE #4	VFC-1		105	0,8
38	0 - 350	G 1/4"	VFC-2		105	0,8

Seal material: Viton.



Air Pressure: 0 - 10 bar

- (E) Válvulas de aire
- (F) Valves à air
- (D) Luftventile



Options

Gauges and adaptors

106 ▶



Hoses and couplers

108 ▶



Fittings

110 ▶



To control and regulate air supply

VA-42 Manual operated air valve, 5-way, 2-pos.

- For control of boosters
- Viton seals standard

VAS-42 Solenoid operated air valve 5-way, 2-pos.

- For control of pump and boosters air supply
- Viton seals standard
- Solenoid: 120 VAC, 50/60Hz
- Amperage: inrush 0,11 Amp, holding 0,07 Amp
- Maximum cycle rate: 600 cycles per minute

VR-3 Rapid exhaust valve

- Enables booster to advance and retract faster
- Instantly exhaust air supply from booster to atmosphere

V-19 Air check valve

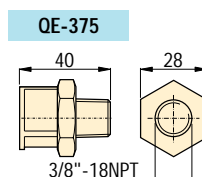
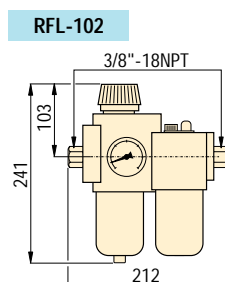
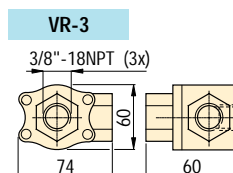
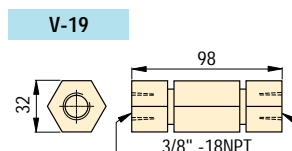
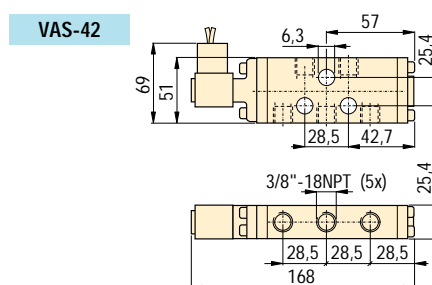
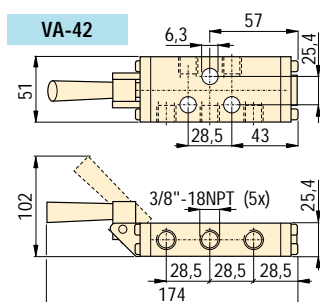
- Prevent rapid drop of air pressure to the booster in the event of sudden loss of input air

RFL-102 Regulator-Filter-Lubricator

- Regulates air pressure
- Filter air input
- Lubricates air motors with a fine oil vapor mist
- Maximum air flow 1500 l/min

QE-375 Air/Noise silencer

- Reduces noise level of exhaust air from pump to 45 dBa



Product selection

Maximum pressure	Model number
bar	
▼ Air valves	
2 - 10	VA-42
2 - 10	VAS-42
0 - 7	VR-3
0 - 7	V-19
▼ Accessories	
0 - 9	RFL-102
0 - 9	QE-375

Shown: VA-42, VAS-42



Air valves

Enerpac's line of directional air valves and accessories complete your workholding system. Used to control air operated hydraulic units, they increase your productivity and efficiency.

Application

VA-series directional air valves provide either manual or electric control to air operated hydraulic units. Accessories such as rapid exhaust, check valves, silencers and regulators complete the air control system.

- Accessory valves provide greater safety and more efficient clamping cycles
- Recommended for use with all air powered units
- Directional valves to control booster and pump air supply
- Remote air valve permits either hand or foot operation

System

System components

From the simplest to the most complex hydraulic system, Enerpac's system components help you complete your design. Gauges, fittings, couplers and hoses are simple but necessary items for any hydraulic system, and Enerpac can provide the full range. And more specialized components such as accumulators and automatic coupler systems ensure that whatever your need, Enerpac can help.












Technical support

Refer to the "Yellow Pages" of this catalog for:

- Safety instructions
- Basic hydraulic information
- Advanced hydraulic technology
- FMS (Flexible Machining Systems) technology
- Conversion charts and hydraulic symbols

 113 ▶

components

	▼ series	▼ page	
Auto-coupler systems	MCA, WCA MPA	100 - 101	
Rotary couplers	CR CRV	102 - 103	
Accumulators	AC	104 - 105	
Digital pressure gauge	DG	106	
Pressure gauges	G	106	
Gauge accessories	GA, GS V, NV	107	
Manifolds, Couplers, Hoses	A, AH/R C, H	108	
High pressure filters, Hydraulic oil	FL, HF	109	
High pressure fittings	BFZ, FZ	110 - 112	

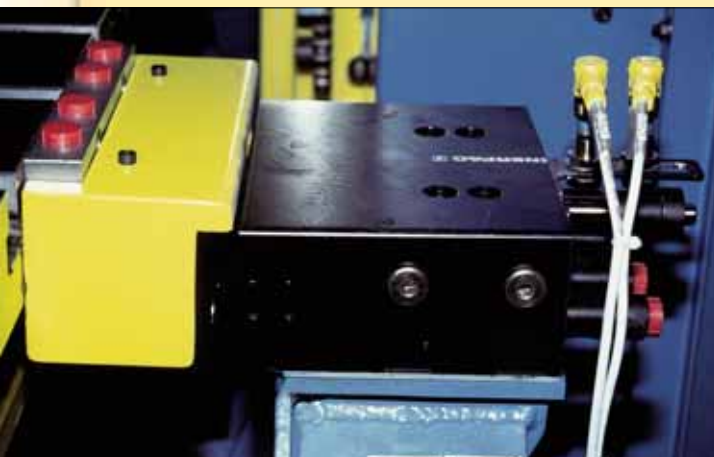
Auto-coupler systems *Application & selection*

Shown: MCA-62, MPA-62



▶ The automatic coupler system allows connection and disconnection of palletized hydraulic circuits. This system eliminates the direct intervention of an operator, allowing hands free, safe functioning of the process. Typical systems include one base station located at the load/unload station operating one or more pallet receivers.

■ An auto-coupler is being connected to the receiver, mounted on the side of a palletized fixture.



For automated coupling of hydraulic circuits on palletized systems

- Sensing feedback of coupler position allows for fully automated applications
- Horizontal or vertical mounting for flexible installation on machine tools
- Adjustment stroke allows clearance for pallet indexing
- Coupler elements supplied with air blow-off nozzles to prevent damage from contamination

Product selection

Station position	Model number ¹⁾	Adjustable stroke	Oil capacity		Maximum oil flow ²⁾
			cm ³		
		mm	advance	retract	l/min
▼ 2 port auto coupler					
Base	MCA-62	5 - 15	10,8	10,8	1,0
Base	WCA-82	104 - 113	10,8	10,8	1,0
Pallet	MPA-62	—	—	—	—

¹⁾ For additional pallet clearance, WCA-82 long stroke model is available.

²⁾ Maximum oil flow of coupler elements is 17 l/min.



Connection: 2 ports

Stroke: 5 - 113 mm

Pressure: 40 - 350 bar

- E** Acopladores automáticos
- F** Coupleurs automatiques
- D** Automatische Kupplungen

Product specifications

Model number	Required radial alignment accuracy mm	Operating pressure bar	Hydraulic nozzle model nr. (included)	Recommended alignment tool
▼ 2 port auto coupler				
MCA-62	± 0,5	40 - 350	CDF-6	AT-1
WCA-82	± 0,5	40 - 350	CDF-6	AT-2
MPA-62	± 0,5	40 - 350	CDM-6	AT-1

Options

Hoses

108



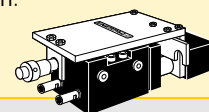
High pressure filters

109



AT series alignment tool

Use the AT series alignment tool to adjust the position of the pallet station in relation to the base station.

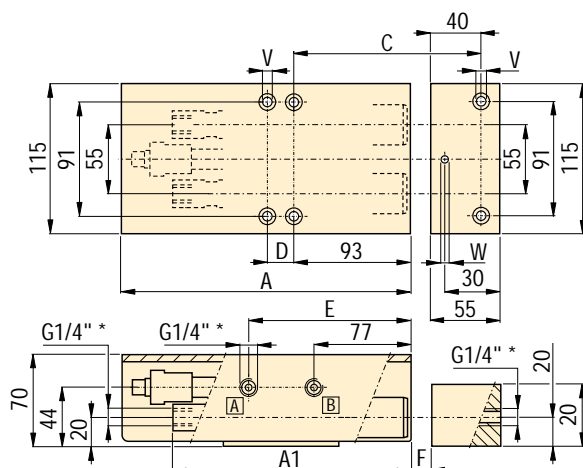


System components

Yellow pages

MCA-62, WCA-82

MPA-62



* Note: For WCA-82 oil ports are SAE #4 7/16-20 UNF

Product dimensions in mm []

Model number	A	A1	C	D	E	F max.	V ¹⁾ for mounting bolts DIN912 - 12.9	W ²⁾	kg
▼ 2 port auto couplers									
MCA-62	225	190	137,7	21	129,3	10,0-10,5	M8 x 90	—	7,6
WCA-82	398	356	237,7	100	208,3	94	M8 x 90	—	13,1
MPA-62	—	—	—	—	—	—	M8 x 90	5,8	1,8

¹⁾ Mounting bolts are not included. ²⁾ Drill dowel pin holes after installing MPA..

Important

Use high pressure filters on pallet station outlet ports, to avoid contamination of pallet mounted valves and cylinders.

To guarantee leakage free connections, accurate positioning of the pallet and base stations is crucial.

Carefully read the instruction manual included with the product.

Do not couple or uncouple with the hydraulic nozzles under pressure.

This could damage the internal coupler seals.

Do not exceed maximum flow and pressure.

Rotary couplers *Application & selection*

Shown: CRV-222, CR-112



▶ Rotary couplers are specially designed unions to transfer pressurized fluid from a stationary supply line to a rotating device. Used for workholding or clamping device such as fixtures installed on rotating index tables.

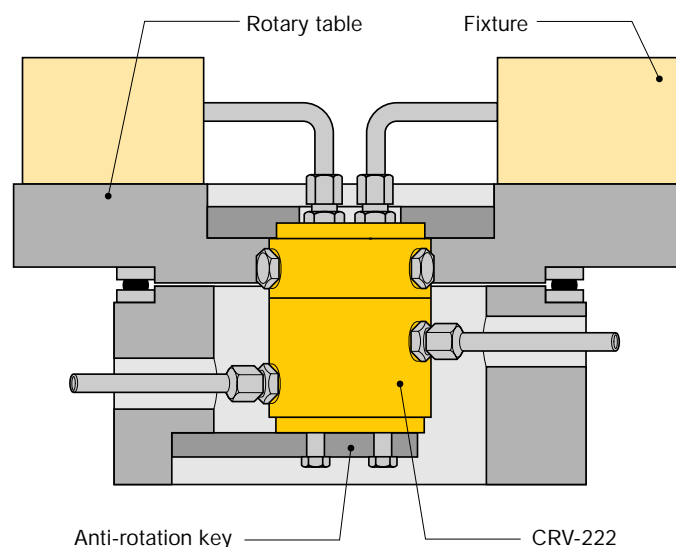
■ In this application 8 CRV-222 rotary couplers are installed to power the individual presses of an 8 station rotary press table.



Permanent hydraulic connection on indexing and rotating work stations

- High rotation per minute
- Low starting torque
- Internal oil bearings for increased lifetime
- Single, 2 or 4 passage coupler type

Rotary coupler operation



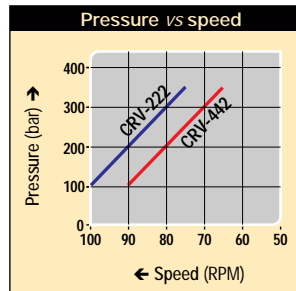
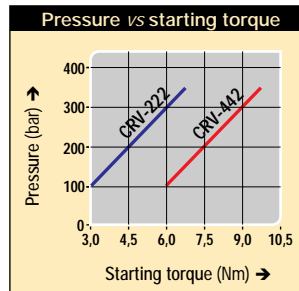
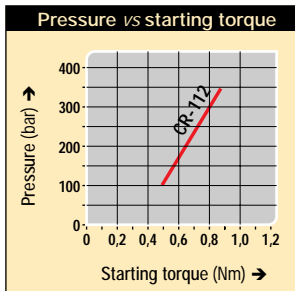
Product selection

Number of radial passages	Model number ¹⁾	Operating pressure range	Maximum speed			Starting torque	
			RPM			Nm	
		bar	100 bar	350 bar		100 bar	350 bar
1	CR-112	100-350	30	30		0,5	0,9
2	CRV-222	100-350	100	75		3,0	7,0
4	CRV-442	100-350	90	65		6,0	10,0

¹⁾ Before selecting, note the starting torque and speed diagrams on the next page. Maximum oilflow 9 l/min.



Starting torque and speed diagrams

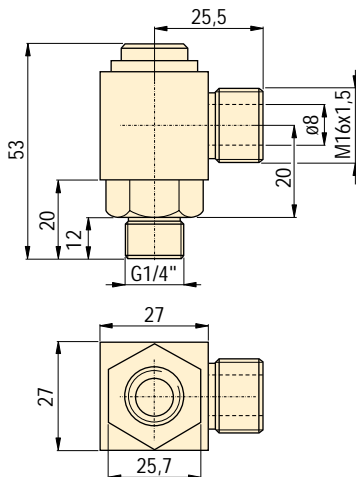


Max. operating speed = 30 RPM.
Max. oilflow 9 l/min.

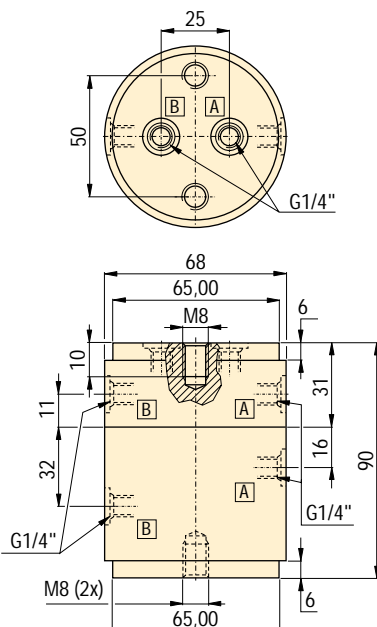
Oil loss CRV-222 = 20 cm³/h, CRV-442 = 40 cm³/h

Product dimensions in mm [⌀]

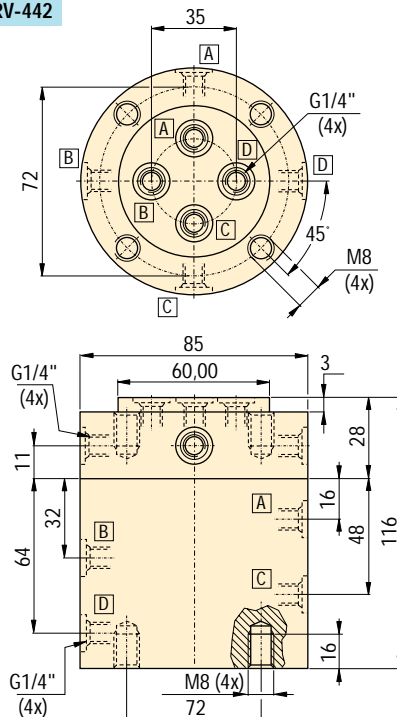
CR-112



CRV-222



CRV-442



Passages: 1-4 lines

Speed: 30-100 RPM max

Pressure: 100 - 350 bar

E Acoplamiento giratorio

F Joints tournants

D Drehdurchführungen



Options

Fittings

110 ▶



Couplers

108 ▶



Hoses

108 ▶



Gauges

106 ▶



Important

Before selecting, note the pressure versus starting torque diagrams.

Rotary couplers must be mounted in the center of rotation of the installation.

Anti-rotation keys should be utilized.

Accumulators *Application & selection*

Shown: ACM-1, ACBS-202, ACL-202



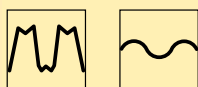
► Enerpac accumulators supply auxiliary pressure to dampen shock loads or to compensate pressure drop in applications where system pressure needs to be maintained.

Accumulator packages will help maintain system pressure to your fixture when separated from the hydraulic source. The gauge will display system pressure after the circuit is disconnected.

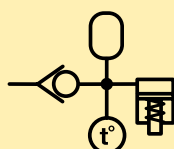
Accumulator applications:

- Energy storage
- Circuit pulsation dampening
- Thermal expansion compensation

Pulse dampening



Thermal expansion



■ ACBS-202 Accumulator package used to maintain pressure on a machine tool fixture.



Accumulators

...maintain circuit pressure

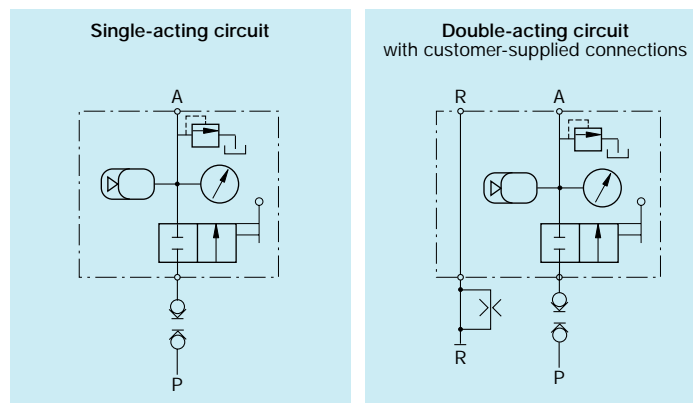
- Ideal for high frequency and rapid discharge applications
- ACL series are pre-charged to 100 bar
- Corrosion resistant bodies on ACL series
- Spring actuated accumulator for ACM-1
- High energy storage capacity in a compact package

Accumulator coupler packages

...compact design for easy use of accumulators

- Single design accommodates both single-acting or double-acting circuit
- Relief valve fitted and ball check shut-off
- Glycerin-filled gauge included
- Supplied standard with one male coupler (AH-652)
- Optional manifold mounting. O-ring seals located on bottom of block only for single-acting circuit

i Accumulator coupler package circuits



Product selection

Operating pressure	Model number	Max. rated oil volume	Gas volume	Pre-charged nitrogen pressure	Usable oil capacity
bar		cm ³	cm ³	bar	cm ³ at 350 bar
▼ Pre-charged accumulators					
0-120	ACM-1	1,6	–	–	–
100-350	ACL-22	14,7	20,0	100	8,7
100-350	ACL-202	126,2	169,9	100	73,9
100-350	ACL-502	337,6	450,0	100	196,6
▼ Pre-charged accumulator coupler packages					
100-350	ACBS-22	16,4	20,0	100	8,7
100-350	ACBS-202	163,9	169,9	100	73,9



Pressure: 0 - 350 bar

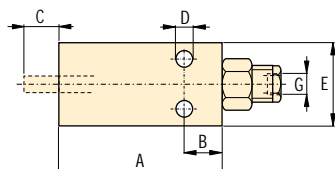
Oil volume: 1,6 - 337,6 cm³

Gas volume: 20 - 450 cm³

- (E) Acumuladores
- (F) Accumulateurs
- (D) Druckspeicher

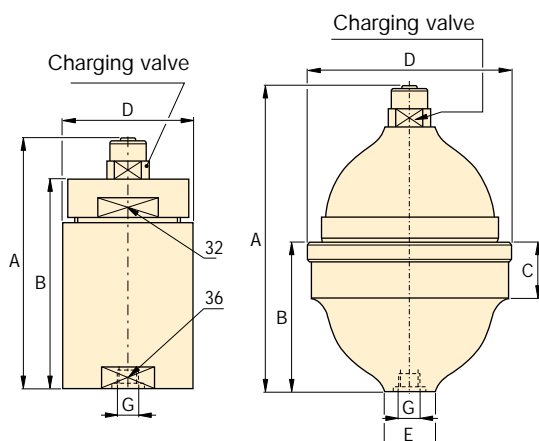


ACM-1

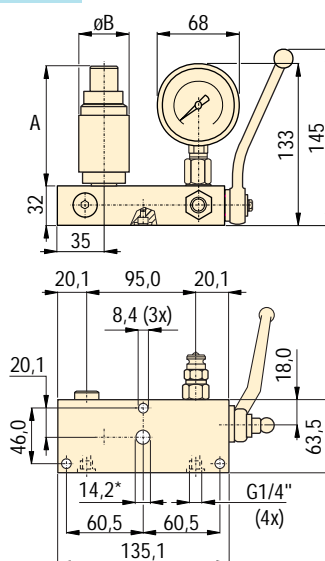


ACL-22

ACL-202, 502



ACBS



¹⁾ Manifold hole should not exceed $\varnothing 7,6$ mm when port is utilized.

Product dimensions in mm [mm]

Model number	A	B	C	D	E	G	Recommended charging tool	kg
▼ Pre-charged Accumulators								
ACM-1	133	19	13	6,7	45	.125-27NPT	–	1,0
ACL-22	99	66	–	42,0	–	G1/4"	WAT-2	0,6
ACL-202	137	69	29	84,5	29	G1/4"	WAT-2	1,2
ACL-502	171	89	35	114,0	40	G3/8"	WAT-2	2,8
▼ Pre-charged accumulator coupler packages								
ACBS-22	68	42	–	–	–	G1/4"	WAT-2	4,6
ACBS-202	106	85	–	–	–	G1/4"	WAT-2	5,4

Options

Couplers

108 ▶



High pressure filters

109 ▶



Hydraulic oil

109 ▶



Fittings

110 ▶



Important

Enerpac high pressure in-line filters are required for use with these control units to prevent damage that can be caused by contaminants that have penetrated your hydraulic fluid system.

Order an additional male coupler (AH-652) for use in double-acting hydraulic circuits.

Pressure gauges and accessories *Application & selection*

Shown: V-91, GA-918, G-2535L, DGR-1



► Enerpac digital pressure gauges offer greater accuracy and are easier to read than conventional dial gauges, greatly enhancing your ability to monitor and control hydraulic system pressure.

G series, glycerine filled pressure gauges allow the operator a visual representation of what is happening in the hydraulic circuit.

Enerpac gauges provide a safe and inexpensive monitoring system for your hydraulic circuit. These gauges deliver years of accurate service while withstanding vibration, corrosive media and atmospheric conditions.

■ *Enerpac gauges used to monitor system pressure and maintain process accuracy.*



Digital gauge

- $\pm 0,2$ % accuracy of full scale
- Rated for system pressures up to 1000 bar
- Displays in bar, hPa, mbar, kPa, kg/cm², psi.
- Zero set – ensures that gauge reads actual system pressure
- Battery low indicator; 1400 hours continuous operation
- Automatic shut-off after 15 minutes

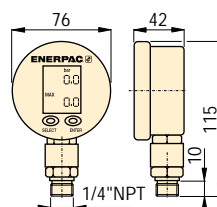
Highly reliable and accurate pressure sensing

- $\pm 1,5$ % accuracy of full scale
- All pressure sensing parts sealed and dampened by glycerine for long life
- Includes safety blow-out disk and pressure equalizing membrane to prevent overpressurization
- Copper alloy, coiled safety Bourdon tube for 70 bar and higher
- Dual psi and bar scale readings, 63 mm gauge face

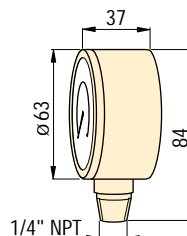
Gauge accessories for easy installation

- Needle valves providing positive shut-off
- 303 stainless steel stem (NV-251)
- Snubber valves to control pressure surges between gauge and hydraulic system
- Gauge adaptors – male end screws into pump or cylinder, female port accepts hose or coupler, the third port is for gauge connection

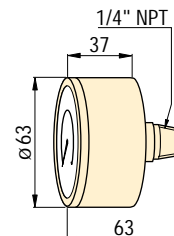
DGR-1
Digital gauge



Lower mount
models



Rear mount models



Product selection

Accuracy	Pressure range		Model number	PSI graduation		Bar graduation	
				Major	Minor	Major	Minor
% of full scale	psi	bar		psi	psi	bar	bar
▼ Digital pressure gauge							
0,2	0-15000	0-1000	DGR-1	–	–	–	–
▼ Pressure gauge – Lower mount							
1,5	0-600	0-40	G-2513L	100	10	10	1
1,5	0-1000	0-70	G-2514L	100	20	10	1
1,5	0-2000	0-140	G-2515L	500	50	10	2
1,5	0-3000	0-200	G-2516L	500	50	50	5
1,5	0-6000	0-400	G-2517L	1000	100	100	10
1,5	0-10000	0-700	G-2535L	2000	200	100	10
▼ Pressure gauge – Rear mount							
1,5	0-1000	0-70	G-2531R	100	20	10	1
1,5	0-6000	0-400	G-2534R	1000	100	100	10
1,5	0-10000	0-700	G-2537R	2000	200	100	10



Pressure: 0-1000 bar

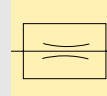
Accuracy: 0,2-1,5% /full scale

Gauge face: ø 63-76 mm

(E) Manómetros

(F) Manomètres

(D) Manometer



Options

Hoses and couplers

108 ▶



Accessory valves

94 ▶



Fittings

110 ▶



700 bar Auto Damper® Valve V-10

94 ▶



Important

Do not exceed maximum pressure.

Gauge snubbers or needle valves are recommended for high cycle applications.

Do not keep gauges under permanent pressure. The use of shut-off valves is recommended.

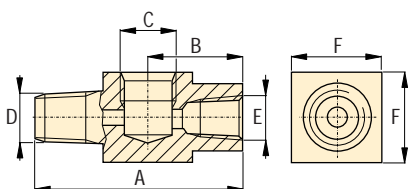
For basic system set-up information, refer to our "Yellow Pages" section.

113 ▶

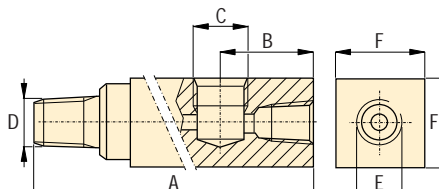
System components

Yellow pages

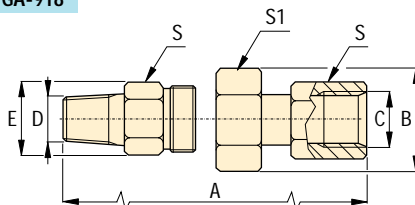
GA-1



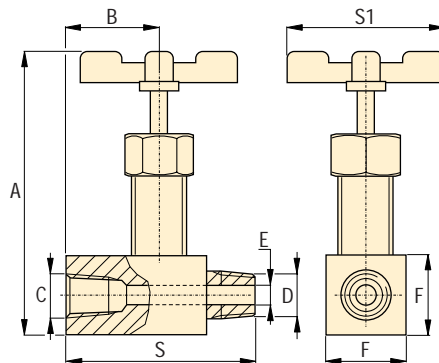
GA-2, -3, -4



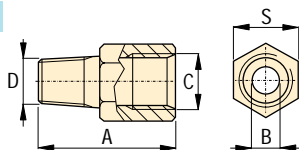
GA-918



NV-251, V-91



GS-2, -3



Product dimensions in mm [⌀]

Gauge port NPT	Max. pressure bar	Model number	Dimensions							
			A	B	C	D	E	F	S	S1
▼ Gauge adaptors										
1/2"	700	GA-1	71	31	1/2"NPT	3/8"NPT	3/8"NPT	32	–	–
1/2"	700	GA-2	155	35	1/2"NPT	3/8"NPT	3/8"NPT	32	–	–
1/4"	700	GA-3	133	35	1/4"NPT	3/8"NPT	3/8"NPT	32	–	–
1/2"	700	GA-4	111	35	1/2"NPT	1/4"NPT	3/8"NPT	32	–	–
▼ Swivel gauge adaptor										
1/2"	700	GA-918	57	44	1/2"NPT	1/2"NPT	33	–	29	38
▼ Gauge shut-off valves										
1/4"	700	NV-251	57	29	1/4"NPT	1/4"NPT	4,3	19	57	46
1/2"	700	V-91	89	32	1/2"NPT	1/2"NPT	4,8	37	64	64
▼ Gauge snubber valves										
1/4"	350	GS-2	41	0,46	1/4"NPT	SAE #4	–	–	19	–
1/4"	350	GS-3	41	0,46	1/4"NPT	G1/4"	–	–	19	–

Shown: H-7202, A-66, HF-95Y, CR-400, AH-650, A-64



► Use genuine Enerpac manifolds, couplers and hoses to connect your workholding cylinders or fixtures to the hydraulic power source.

A series, Manifolds

For multiple hydraulic line connections at one central location directing oil to or from a pressure source.

C series, High-Flow Couplers

High pressure coupler recommended for use on all Enerpac pumps and cylinders

AH, AR series, Couplers

Quick disconnect low leakage couplers for easy connection of hydraulic circuits.

H-700 series, Hoses

High pressure hydraulic hoses, for demanding applications, featuring a 4:1 design factor.

Manifolds

- Easy to connect
- Mounting holes on all models

Couplers

- Spee-D-Coupler® design allows cylinder to be connected and disconnected in seconds
- For more safety: couplers cannot be connected or disconnected while under hydraulic pressure

Thermo-plastic safety hoses

- Maximum working pressure of 700 bar
- Four layer design, including two high strength wire braids
- Outside jacket is polyurethane, to provide maximum abrasion resistance

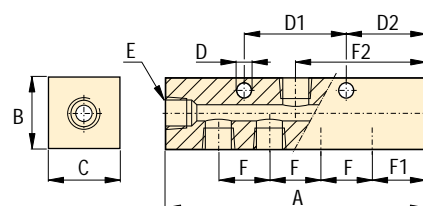


Important

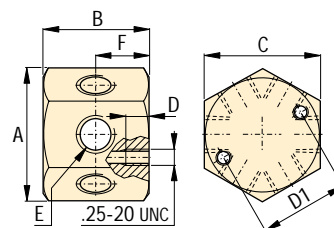
Do not exceed the maximum pressure.

Inspect hoses and hydraulic lines frequently and replace as required.

A-64, -65



A-66



Manifolds dimensions in mm [mm]

Number of ports	Model number	A	B	C	D	D1	D2	E	F	F1	F2	kg
7	A-64 ¹⁾	178	32	32	6,3	76	32	.375-18 NPT	38	32	89	1,5
7	A-65 ¹⁾	368	32	32	6,3	203	32	.375-18 NPT	102	32	184	2,7
6	A-66 ¹⁾	58	42	51	13,2	38	—	.375-18 NPT	—	—	—	0,9

¹⁾ Note: Maximum operating pressure of A-64, A-65 and A-66: 700 bar

Thermoplastic Safety Hoses

Hose length m	Hose End one	Hose End two	Internal diameter mm	Model number	Maximum pressure bar	kg
0,6	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	6,4	H-7202	700	0,5
0,9	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	6,4	H-7203	700	0,7
1,8	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	6,4	H-7206	700	0,9
3,0	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	6,4	H-7210	700	1,4

Options

Fittings

110 ▶



Gauges and accessories

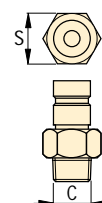
106 ▶



Couplers

Maximum pressure bar	Maximum oil flow l/min	Modelnr. Coupler complete	Modelnr. Female half	Modelnr. Male half	Thread size C	S mm
700	40	C-604	CR-400	CH-604	3/8" NPT	22
700	40	A-604	AR-400	AH-604	3/8" NPT	19
350	17	—	AR-650 ¹⁾	AH-650	1/4" NPT	17,5
350	17	—	AR-650 ¹⁾	AH-652	G1/4"	17,5
350	17	—	AR-650 ¹⁾	AH-654	SAE #4	17,5

¹⁾ Note: Thread size AR-650 is 1/4" NPT, dimension S is 20,6 mm. Use FZ-1055 Fitting to connect to 3/8" NPT Hose ends.





High pressure filters

- Keep your hydraulic system clean
- Pleated stainless steel wire mesh screen construction provides large filter area in a compact size
- Rated for full system pressure up to 350 bar
- Bi-directional design allows filtration of oil in either flow direction
- Two piece body construction for easy replacement of filter elements
- High flow rates are obtainable with a minimum pressure drop
- Threaded port connections on each end simplify installation

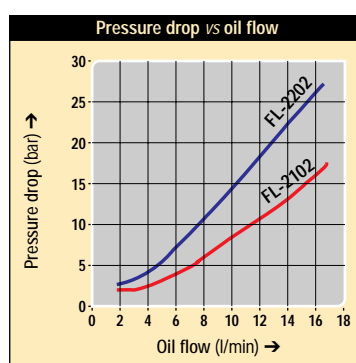
Hydraulic oil

- Ensures effective lubricity
- Protects essential parts

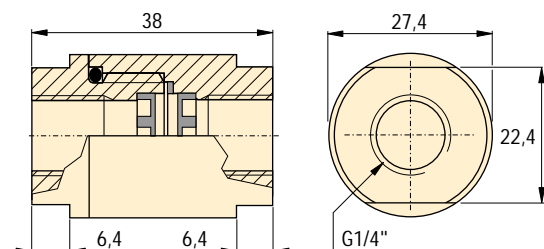
Filtration

20 micron filter provides the longest service life before element replacement.


10 micron filter recommended for more sensitive hydraulic components.



FL series



High pressure filters (350 bar)

Model number	Filtration		Model number Filter element set	
	Nominal	Absolute		
FL-2102	10	25	FL-2101K	0,2
FL-2202	20	40	FL-2201K	0,2

Hydraulic oil

Contents	Model number	Specifications genuine Enerpac hydraulic oil			
litres					
1,0	HF-95X	0 °C	< 1500 cSt	Flash, C.O.C.	210 °C
5,0	HF-95Y	37,8 °C	32 - 34 cSt	Pour point	-32 °C
60,0	HF-95Z	100 °C	5,0 - 6,1 cSt	Aniline point	99/104 °C

Note: Viscosity index: 100 min

- E** Mangueras, Filtros
Acoplamiento, Aceite
- F** Flexibles, Filtres
Raccords, Huile
- D** Schläuche, Filter
Kupplungen, Öl

High pressure filters

Compact inline high pressure filters prevent chips and debris that have entered the hydraulic fluid system from damaging hydraulic system components.

Hydraulic oil

Use only genuine Enerpac hydraulic oil to guarantee optimal performance and long life of your hydraulic equipment.

Options

Fittings

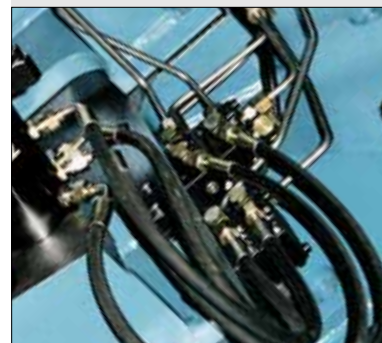
110 ▶



Important

Do not exceed the maximum pressure.

Hydraulic power is distributed by manifolds and transported by hoses and tubing.



High pressure fittings *Selection & dimensions*

Shown: FZ-2023, FZ-2054, FZ-2052



▶ Fittings are used to connect all cylinders, components, power sources, tubes, gauges and hoses in a hydraulic system. Enerpac fittings provide flexible, safe and leak-free connections.

■ Multiple hydraulic line connections are easily installed with Enerpac fittings and manifolds.

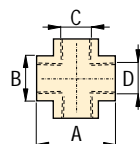
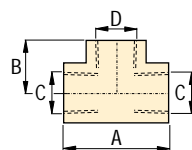
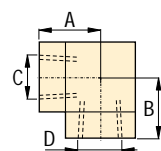
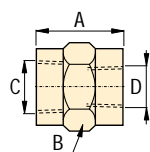
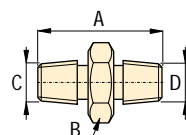
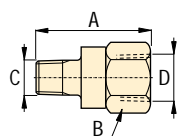


Proper connection for hydraulic components

- Male and female BSPP, UNF, NPT threaded fittings in common sizes allow easy connection of all components
- BFZ and FZ-1000 models are 700 bar maximum pressure
- FZ-2000 models are 350 bar maximum pressure

Product selection

From	To	Max. pressure	Model number	Dimensions in millimetres			
				A	B	C	D
		bar					
▼ Adaptors							
1/4" NPT	1/8" NPT	700	FZ-1642	30	19	1/8" NPT	1/4" NPT
G1/4"	1/4" NPT	700	BFZ-16411	35	19	1/4" NPT	G1/4"
G1/4"	1/8" NPT	700	BFZ-16421	31	19	1/8" NPT	G1/4"
G3/8"	1/4" NPT	700	BFZ-16323	43	24	1/4" NPT	G3/8"
G3/8"	3/8" NPT	700	BFZ-16324	43	24	3/8" NPT	G3/8"
3/8" NPT	1/4" NPT	700	FZ-1055	45	24	1/4" NPT	3/8" NPT
SAE #4	1/4" NPT	350	FZ-2007	29	19	7/16" UN	1/4" NPT
SAE #4	1/8" NPT	350	FZ-2008	25	14	7/16" UN	1/8" NPT
SAE #4	SAE #2	350	FZ-2022	29	17	5/16" UN	7/16" UN
1/2" NPT	1/4" NPT	700	FZ-1633	43	29	1/4" NPT	1/2" NPT
1/2" NPT	3/8" NPT	700	FZ-1634	43	29	3/8" NPT	1/2" NPT
▼ Nipples							
1/4" NPT	1/4" NPT	700	FZ-1608	38	16	1/4" NPT	1/4" NPT
3/8" NPT	G1/4"	700	BFZ-305	36	19	3/8" NPT	G1/4"
3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	700	FZ-1617	38	19	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT
3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	700	FZ-1619	51	19	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT
▼ Connectors							
1/4" NPT	1/4" NPT	700	FZ-1605	28	19	1/4" NPT	1/4" NPT
3/8" NPT	1/4" NPT	700	FZ-1615	29	25	3/8" NPT	1/4" NPT
3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	700	FZ-1614	37	24	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT
1/2" NPT	3/8" NPT	700	FZ-1625	48	29	1/2" NPT	3/8" NPT
▼ Elbows							
1/4" NPT	1/4" NPT	700	FZ-1638	36	24	1/4" NPT	1/4" NPT
3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	700	FZ-1610	33	20	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT
▼ Tee							
1/4" NPT	1/4" NPT	700	FZ-1637	45	24	1/4" NPT	1/4" NPT
3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	700	FZ-1612	45	25	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT
▼ Cross							
3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT	700	FZ-1613	45	25	3/8" NPT	3/8" NPT





Pressure: 0-700 bar

Threads: NPT, UNF, BSPP

For tubing: 0,25 inch / 8 mm

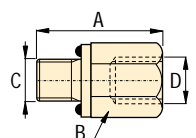
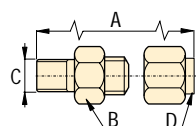
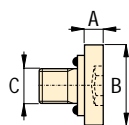
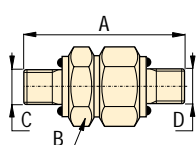
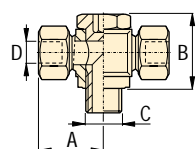
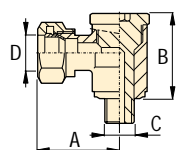
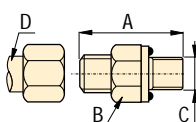
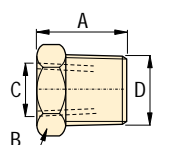
E Acoplamiento

F Raccords

D Verschraubungen

Product selection

From	To	Max. pressure	Model number	Dimensions			
		bar		A	B	C	D
▼ Reducers							
3/8" NPT	1/4" NPT	700	FZ-1630	19	14	1/4" NPT	3/8" NPT
3/8" NPT	G1/4"	700	BFZ-16301	19	19	G1/4"	3/8" NPT
▼ Adaptors SAE to 37° Flared Tube							
SAE #4	ø 0,25"	350	FZ-2019	31	14	7/16" UN	ø 0,25"
SAE #4	ø 0,25"	350	FZ-2039	35	22	3/4" UN	ø 0,25"
▼ Adaptor SAE to 37° Flared End							
SAE #2	ø 0,25"	350	FZ-2025	32	14	5/16" UN	ø 0,25"
▼ Swivel banjo BSPP to tube							
G1/4"	ø 8 mm	700	BFZ-307	28	30	G1/4"	ø 8 mm
▼ Swivel T-banjo BSPP to tube							
G1/4"	ø 8 mm	700	BFZ-309	28	30	G1/4"	ø 8 mm
▼ Straight union							
SAE #4	SAE #4	350	FZ-2005	31	14	7/16" UN	7/16" UN
▼ SAE plug							
SAE #4	-	350	FZ-2006	2,5	14	7/16" UN	-
▼ Adaptor NPT to 37° Flared End Tube							
1/4" NPT	ø .25"	350	FZ-2020	36	14	1/4" NPT	ø 0,25"
▼ Adaptors							
G1/8"	1/8" NPT	350	FZ-2055	24	19	G1/8"	1/8" NPT
G1/4"	1/4" NPT	350	FZ-2023	32	22	G1/4"	1/4" NPT
1/4" NPT	SAE #4	350	FZ-2042	33	18	1/4" NPT	7/16" UN
G1/8"	1/4" NPT	350	FZ-2060	31	19	G1/8"	1/4" NPT



Options

Gauges and accessories

106 ▶



Manifolds, couplers, hoses, oil

108 ▶



Important

Do not exceed maximum pressure.

Use fittings and tubing in high cycle applications and areas having excessive heat or weld splatter.

To seal NPT threads use anaerobic thread sealers or Teflon paste.

Apply Teflon tape one thread from the end of the fitting, to prevent it from winding up in the hydraulic system.

Multiple line connections are easily installed with Enerpac fittings.

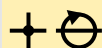


Pressure: 0-350 bar

Threads: NPT, UNF, BSPP

For tubing: 0,25 inch / 8 mm

- (E) Acoplamiento
- (F) Raccords
- (D) Verschraubungen



Options

Manifolds,
couplers,
hoses, oil

108 ▶



Gauges and
accessories

106 ▶

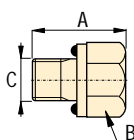
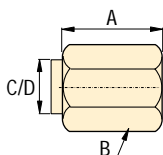
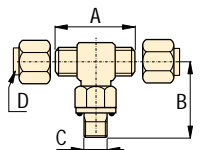
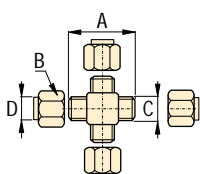
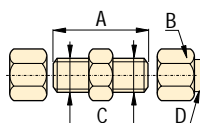
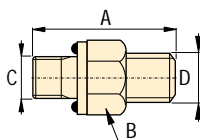
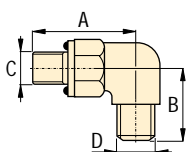
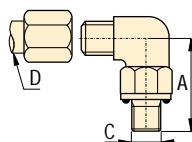


Important

Do not exceed maximum pressure.

Use fittings and tubing in high cycle applications and areas having excessive heat or weld splatter.

High pressure fittings enable the design of hydraulic systems to meet a variety of applications.



Product selection

From	To	Max. pressure	Model number	Dimensions			
				A	B	C	D
bar							
▼ Elbow SAE to 37° Flared End							
5/16"-24	ø 0,25"	350	FZ-2024	26	19	5/16" U N	ø 0,25"
7/16"-20	ø 0,25"	350	FZ-2035	26	19	7/16" U N	ø 0,25"
▼ Elbow BSPP to 37° Flared End							
G1/8"	7/16"-20	350	FZ-2051	26	23	G1/8"	7/16" U N
G1/4"	7/16"-20	350	FZ-2052	32	27	G1/4"	7/16" U N
▼ Straight union BSPP to 37° Flared End							
G1/8"	7/16"-20	350	FZ-2053	29	23	G1/8"	7/16" U N
G1/4"	7/16"-20	350	FZ-2054	32	27	G1/4"	7/16" U N
▼ Straight union 37° Flared Tube Ends							
1/4"	ø 0,25"	350	FZ-2033	35	13	1/4"	ø 0,25"
▼ Cross Flared 37° Tube Ends							
1/4"	ø 0,25"	350	FZ-2034	45	13	1/4"	ø 0,25"
▼ Tee SAE to Flared Tube							
SAE #4	ø 0,25"	350	FZ-2036	45	26	7/16" U N	ø 0,25"
▼ 37° Flared nut and sleeve for 1/4" tubing							
1/4"	ø 0,25"	350	FZ-2037	15	14	37°	ø 0,25"
▼ 37° Flared cap for 1/4" tubing							
1/4"	ø 0,25"	350	FZ-2038	15	14	37°	ø 0,25"
▼ SAE Plug							
SAE #8	–	350	FZ-2041	19	18	3/4" U N	–



Enerpac "Yellow Pages"

stand for

Hydraulic Information!

If selecting hydraulic equipment is not your daily routine, then you will appreciate these pages. The "Yellow Pages" are designed to help you work with hydraulics. They will help you to better understand the basics of hydraulics of system set-ups and the most commonly used hydraulic techniques. The better your choice of equipment, the better you will appreciate hydraulics.

Take the time to go through these "Yellow Pages" and you will benefit even more from Enerpac hydraulic and mechanical workholding.



Global Warranty

See page 126 in this catalogue or Visit www.enerpac.com for the complete Global Lifetime Warranty.



Index

▼ page

Safety instructions	114 - 115
Basic hydraulics	116 - 117
Basic system set-up	118 - 121
Clamping technology	122 - 125
Global Warranty / Disclaimer	126
Conversion factors	127
Hydraulic symbols	127 - 131
Valving technology	132 - 135
Flexible Machining Systems	136 - 137

Enerpac is certified for several quality standards. These standards require compliance with standards for management, administration, product development and manufacturing.

Enerpac worked hard to earn the quality rating ISO 9001, in its ongoing pursuit of excellence.

UL approved

All electrical components used on Enerpac products carry the UL rating when possible.

Canadian Standards Association



Where specified, Enerpac electric pump assemblies meet the design, assembly and test requirements of the Canadian Standards Association.

Product Design Criteria

All hydraulic components are designed and tested to be safe for use at maximum 350 bar/5000 psi pressure unless otherwise specifically noted.

EMC Directive 89/336/EEC

Where specified, Enerpac electric power pumps meet the requirements for Electromagnetic Compatibility per EMC Directive 89/336/EEC.

World Standard Guarantee



All Enerpac products are guaranteed against defects in workmanship and materials for as long as you own them. Replace worn or damaged parts with genuine Enerpac parts. These are designed to fit properly and withstand rated loads.

CE Marking & Conformity



Enerpac provides a Declaration of Conformity and CE marking for products that conform with the European Community Directives.



Safety instructions *Correct use of hydraulic power*



Hydraulic clamping can increase your machine shop's efficiency by reducing setup time. Power clamping can also maximize output in another way—by reducing employee lost time due to the injuries that can occur with manual clamping.

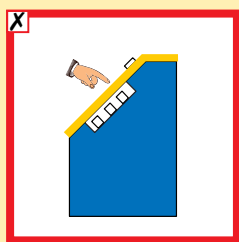
Although hydraulic operation moves the control of the clamping fixture to an area of greater safety, operators must still be alert to several common sense practices. And to that end we offer some DOs and DON'Ts, simple common sense points which apply to practically all Enerpac hydraulic products.

The line drawings and application photos of Enerpac products throughout this catalog are used to portray how some of our customers have used hydraulics in industry. In designing similar systems, care must be taken to select the proper components that provide safe operation and fit your needs.

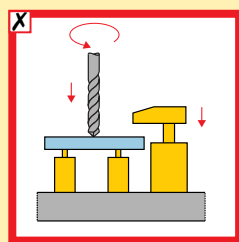
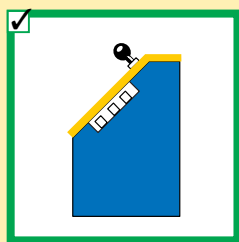
Check to see if all safety measures have been taken to avoid the risk of injury and property damage from your application or system.

Enerpac can not be held responsible for damage or injury, caused by unsafe use, maintenance or application of its products. Please contact the Enerpac office or a representative for guidance when you are in doubt as to the proper safety precautions to be taken in designing and setting up your particular system.

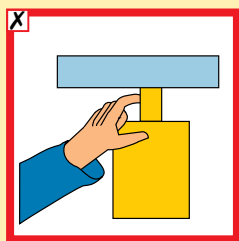
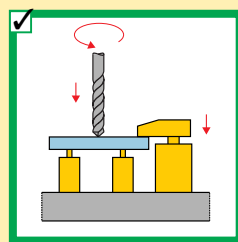
In addition to these tips, every Enerpac product comes with instructions spelling out specific safety information. Please read them carefully.



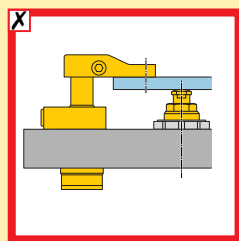
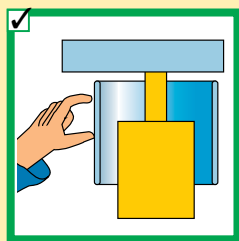
Prevent inadvertent activation of the control units of power operated clamping systems.



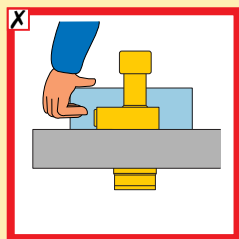
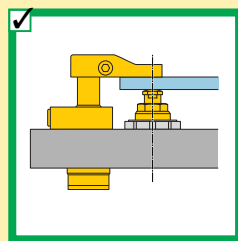
Clamping devices must be activated before main spindle can be started.



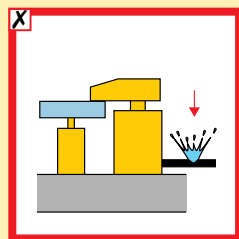
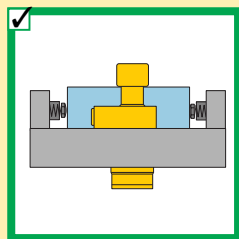
Obey the safe distance between clamping elements and workpiece to avoid personal injury.



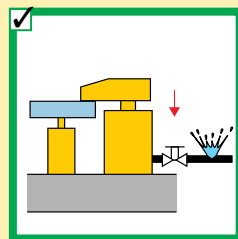
Do not apply off-center load. Clamping force must be directly over the support point.

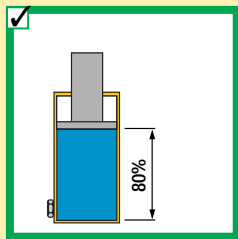
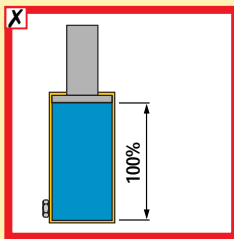


Use mechanical devices and not fingers to hold part until the hydraulics are activated.

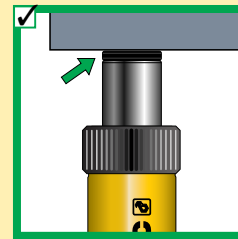
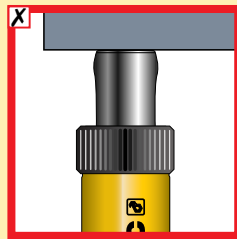


Use check-valves to maintain hydraulic pressure to clamping devices in the event of a hydraulic line failure

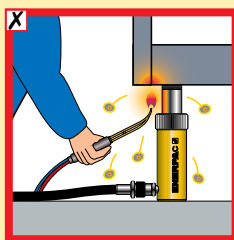




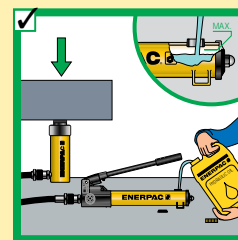
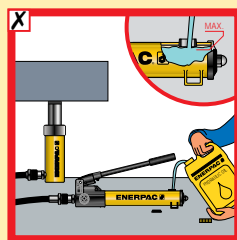
Do not operate cylinders beyond limits of rated stroke or pressure. Use only 80% of usable stroke.



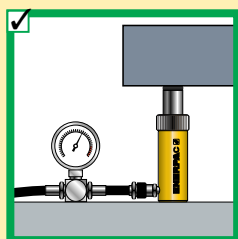
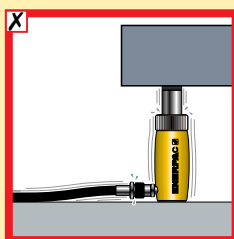
Use saddles or buttons to prevent mushrooming of plungers. Saddles distribute load evenly on the plunger.



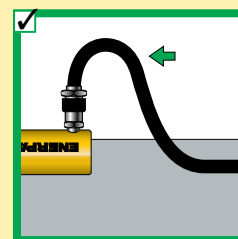
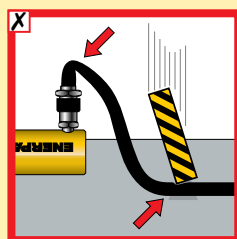
Keep hydraulic equipment away from open fire and temperatures above 65 °C (150 °F).



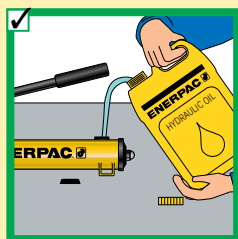
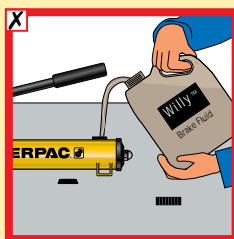
Fill pump only to recommended level. Fill only when connected cylinders are fully retracted.



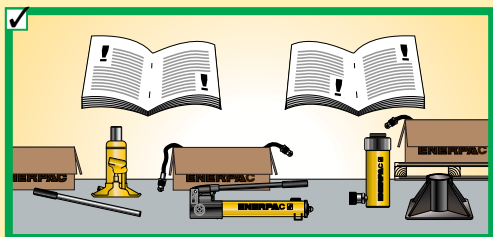
Do not override the factory setting of pressure relief valves. Always use a gauge to check system pressure.



Do not kink hoses. Bending radius must be at least 115 mm. Do not drive over or drop heavy objects on hoses. Use high pressure tubing in high cycle applications.



Use genuine Enerpac hydraulic oil. Wrong fluid destroys seals and pump, will render your warranty null and void your guarantee.



Always read instructions and safety warnings that come with your Enerpac hydraulic equipment.



www.enerpac.com

Visit our web site to learn more about hydraulics and system set ups.



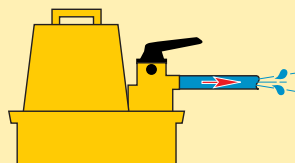
Oil Flow

A hydraulic pump produces flow. Flow is the amount of fluid coming out of the pump.

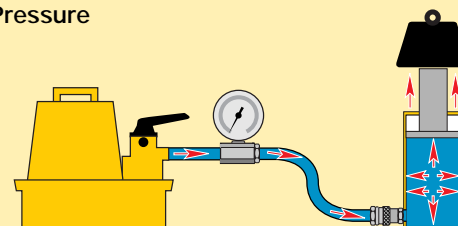
Pressure

Pressure occurs when there is resistance to flow.

Oil Flow



Pressure



Pascal's Law

Pressure applied at any point upon a confined liquid is transmitted undiminished in all directions (Fig.1). This means that when more than one hydraulic cylinder is being used, each cylinder will pull or push at its own rate, depending on the force required to move the load at that point (Fig. 2).

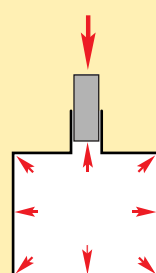
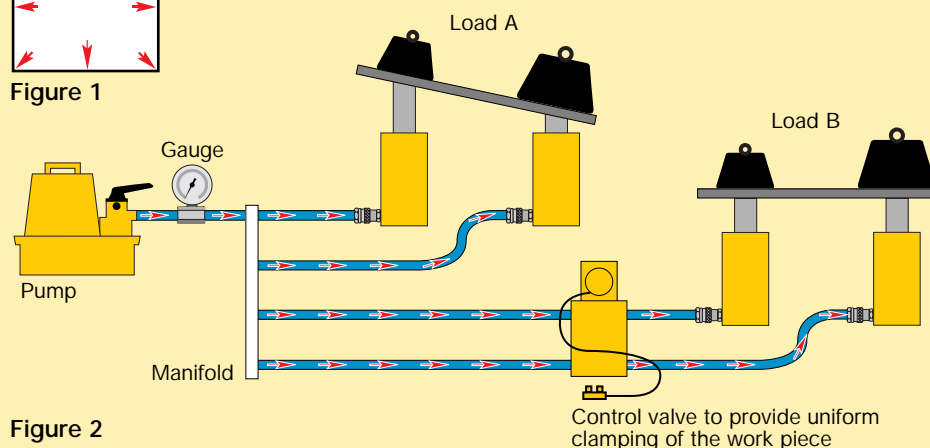


Figure 1

Cylinders with the lightest load will move first, and cylinders with the heaviest load will move last (Load A), if the cylinders have the same capacity.

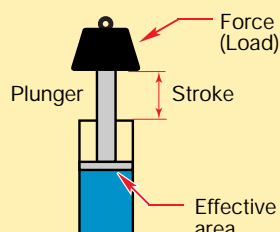
To have all cylinders operate uniformly so that the load is being pulled or pushed at the same rate at each point, control valves (see Valve section) must be added to the system (Load B).



Force

The amount of force a hydraulic cylinder can generate is equal to the hydraulic pressure times the "effective area" of the cylinder (see cylinder selection charts).

Use the formula $F = P \times A$ to determine either force, pressure or effective area if two of the variables are known.



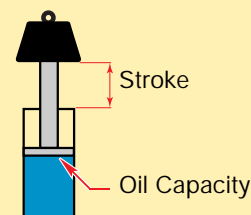
Force	=	Hydraulic Working Pressure	x	Cylinder Effective Area
F	=	P	x	A



Cylinder Oil Capacity

The volume of oil required for a cylinder (cylinder oil capacity) is equal to the effective area of the cylinder times the stroke.

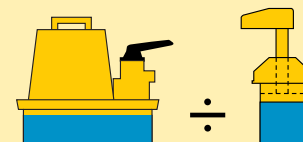
$$\text{Cylinder Oil Capacity (cm}^3\text{)} = \text{Cylinder Effective Area (cm}^2\text{)} \times \text{Cylinder Stroke (cm)}$$



Usable Oil Capacity

The amount of hydraulic oil in the pump's reservoir which can be used to activate one or more cylinders.

$$\text{Pump Usable Oil Capacity (cm}^3\text{)} = \text{Cylinder Oil Capacity (cm}^3\text{)} \times \text{Total Number of Cylinders}$$



Cylinder Speed

Cylinder speed is determined by dividing the pump flow rate by the cylinder effective area.

$$\text{Cylinder Clamp Speed (mm/sec)} = \frac{\text{Pump Flow Rate (cm}^3\text{/min)}}{\text{Cylinder Effective Area (cm}^2\text{)}} \times \frac{10}{60}$$

Seals

Various seal types are used in our hydraulic equipment:

O-rings, U-cups, Quad-rings and T-rings for static and dynamic applications such as rod-seal, piston-seal and wipers. Buna-N (nitrile rubber) and Polyurethane basic compounds are most frequently used - they offer the best performance and durability for most applications.

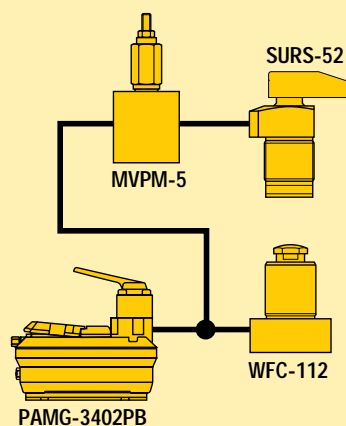
Heat is a crucial factor in seal life. Maximum temperature for good seal life is 65°C. This is also the maximum temperature of Enerpac hydraulic oil. Above 65°C, the use of Viton and high temperature oil seals is necessary. Viton has a maximum temperature which is much higher. Viton is however an extremely quick wearing material. In many cases Viton seals will have a short working life due to abrasive wear.

Not all machine tool coolants are compatible with standard Enerpac seals. While most are, there are coolants that can harden or soften seals, which may result in free entry of contamination into the hydraulic cylinder. Using a high water based coolant may cause severe corrosive damage. This will often occur on fixtures where coolant has been allowed to pool for an extended period of time and evaporation has allowed it to concentrate. Drain and clean fixtures after use.

Often Viton seals are an immediate cure for coolant attack on standard Enerpac seals. When using Viton seals in cylinders, seals in the power source must also be replaced by Viton because inevitably some coolant will enter the hydraulic system. Consult the coolant manufacturer to verify compatibility with any seal material. Cutting fluid suppliers will provide an application book on the compatibility of their fluids. If problems arise after previously successful use, or if problems persist, contact Enerpac.



Building the right workholding system for a specific production tooling requirement is best achieved by observing the following basic steps – three dealing with equipment selection, one with system connection.



Step 1

Selecting the type of cylinders by choosing the right cylinders, determined by shape and size of workpiece and the machining process involved, is the critical factor in any workholding system. For that reason, Enerpac offers an exceptionally broad range of production tooling cylinders – to match in terms of type, stroke and force rating

Positioning and push cylinders to position the workpiece and to push-clamp it securely in that position.

Down-Holding cylinders to clamp the positioned workpiece firmly to the fixture or worktable. The range of Enerpac swing cylinders and edge-clamps meet virtually any down-holding requirement.

Pull cylinders where the workpiece shape or fixture dictates clamping by pull forces, this type of cylinder with hydraulic or spring return can be selected to match particular needs.

Work Support cylinders designed to maintain the workpiece accurately on the prescribed plane throughout the machining operation, these support cylinders preclude both vibration and distortion problems.

Step 2

Select cylinder force and stroke, single or double-acting operation. The choice of force and stroke is largely dependent on size and shape of the workpiece and machining operation involved. Another factor to be considered is working space or clearance around the job, fixture or worktable.

Where a machining operation requires positive hydraulic return action, double-acting cylinders should be specified. Where spring-return action is sufficient, single-acting cylinders, or a combination of the two, can be used.

Step 3

Selecting the power source. The power source for an automatic workholding system can accurately be matched to the requirements. Enerpac pumps span a wide range of sizes and capacities – in compressed air or electric-driven configurations.

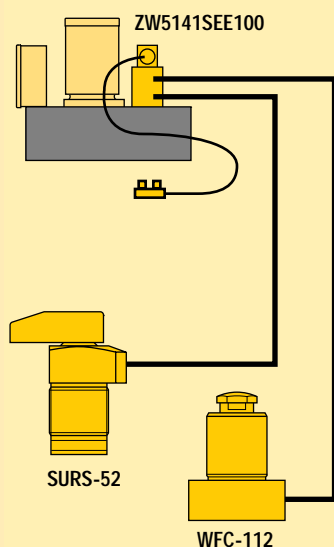
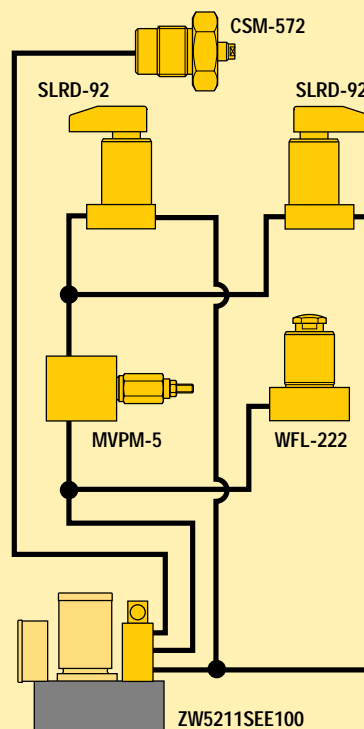
Step 4

Connecting the system. Getting your workholding system together for operation means connecting the pump to the various control valves and cylinders through a circuit of hoses and/or piping, fittings, gauges and other accessories.

For example, two swing cylinders and work support cylinders working in sequence, powered by an electric-drive hydraulic pump unit would require the following components:

1. ZW5 Workholding pump
2. GA Gauge Adaptor
3. G Pressure gauge
4. H Hoses
5. FZ Fittings
6. SU Swing cylinders
7. WFC Work Support cylinders
8. MVPM-5 Sequence valve

Select all these components from their respective catalog sections.





Swing Cylinders and Worksupports

The combined use of clamping cylinders and work supports in fixturing has become indispensable.

Swing cylinders have become important clamping components for fixturing applications where unrestricted loading and unloading of the workpiece is required. Enerpac offers the most complete, comprehensively featured and compact swing cylinder line.

Work supports are widely used to support critical workpiece areas to prevent them from bending and/or vibrating during the machining process. Thus minimizing the deflection of the workpiece, improving its quality and assuring a high degree of repeatability.

The combination of swing cylinders and work supports provides substantial time savings and quality improvements in the machine tool industry.

Clamp arm length and clamping force: The maximum operating pressure, clamping force and length of clamp arm will determine your size of swing clamp. The real operating pressure is a function of both the arm length and clamping force.

Support forces

When designing a fixture, several products features of swing cylinders and work supports have to be considered. The determination of the necessary support force and by this the size of the work support is very critical. In principle the work support has to overcome two forces:

- clamping forces
- machining forces (including forces that may be generated by vibrations)

Clamping forces

In practice, as a rule of thumb the clamping force applied to the work support should not exceed 50% of its capacity at a given operating pressure. For many applications this is sufficient to absorb additional forces like machining forces. This 2 to 1 safety factor may

Maximum clamp arm length

The maximum clamp arm length of a given size of swing clamp is limited. This limitation is due to the bending moment on the plunger. The bending moment applied to the plunger is a function of the real clamping force and length of the clamp arm. Never exceed the maximum pressure or flow for any given clamp arm length. Excessive weight will limit flow.

Actual Clamping Forces

The actual clamping force is important to know. Frictional losses will reduce the actual clamping force to between 40% and 95% of theoretical values. The unique Enerpac swing clamp and patented clamp arm guarantee the lowest frictional losses and most efficient clamp design available on the market today.

The length of a standard single clamp arm, together with the clamping force, creates a bending moment on the plunger. This bending moment will result in increased friction.

The higher the theoretical clamping force, the higher the friction and hence loss in actual clamping force. Actual force is not a product of just pressure and cylinder effective area.

For actual clamping force at reduced pressures, we invite you to download our "Swing Clamp Selection Tool" through the Internet at www.enerpac.com.

need to be increased to 4 to 1 if extreme vibration or an interrupted cut is used.

The pressure/force diagrams, provided in the product selection pages of this catalog, allow for quick selection of the right combination of swing cylinder and work support.

The recommended ratio between clamping force and support force can be achieved by selecting the right sizes of the clamping components and/or by operating the swing cylinder and the work support with different operating pressures, e.g. the work support will be operated at maximum pressure while the swing cylinder operates at a reduced pressure.

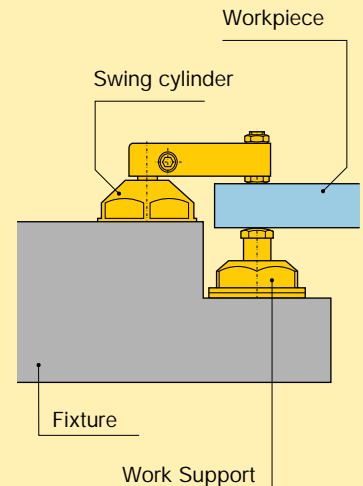


Figure 1
The combined use of clamping cylinders and work supports.



Download the Swing Clamp Selection Tool.

The size of the swing cylinder you can use is depending on the required force and length of the clamping arm. With this tool you can determine, based on above mentioned input and type of clamp, which size of clamp can be used.



Point of contact

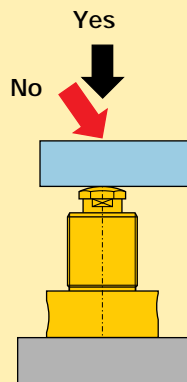


Figure 2

The direction of the clamping force must be axial at the centerline of the work support's plunger for best results in clamping and repeatability of quality. Side loading of the work support must be avoided in order to ensure a reliable and safe function (Figure 2).

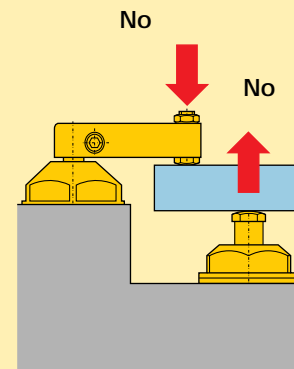


Figure 3

An off-set of the centerlines will cause bending of the workpiece and uncontrolled deflection (Figure 3).

Hydraulic requirements

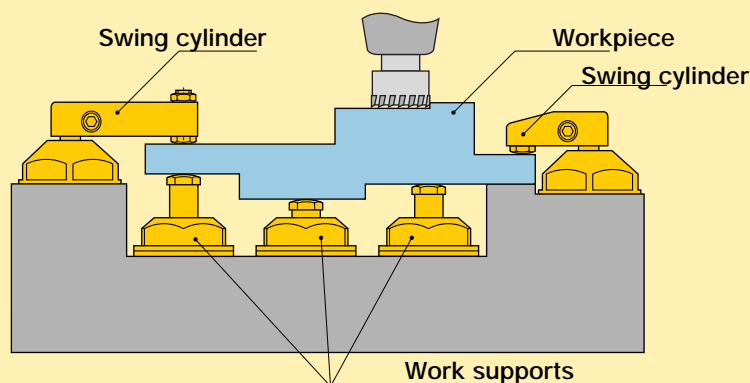


Figure 4

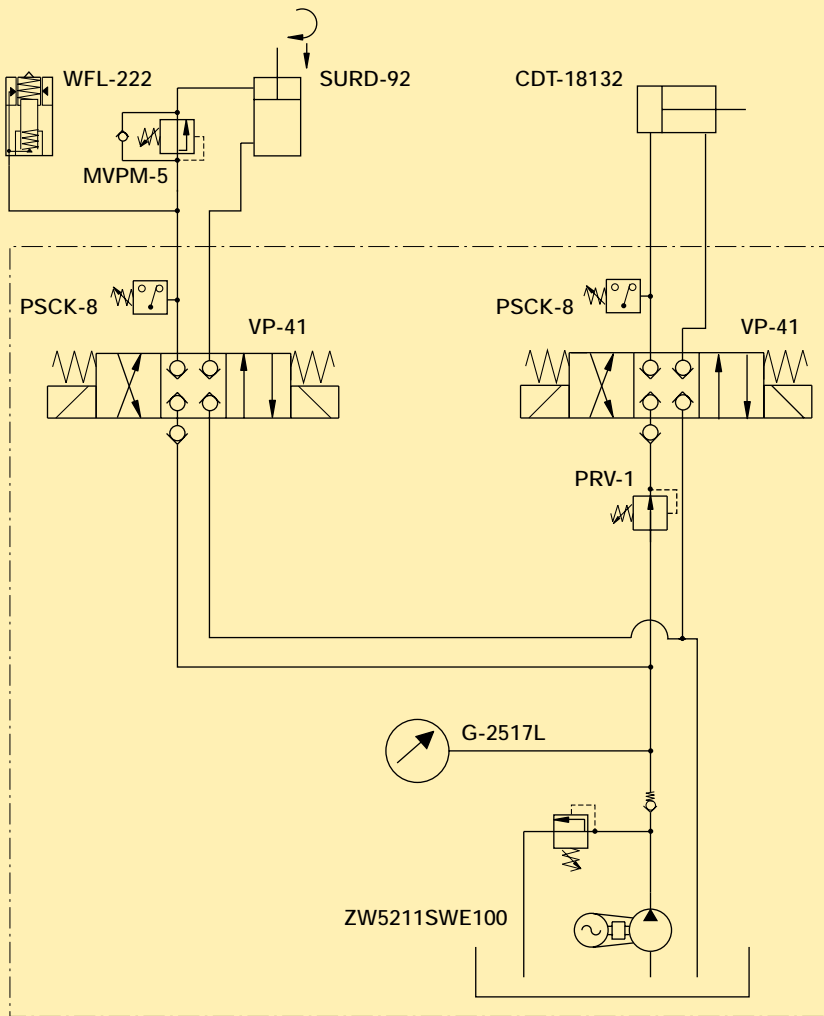
Swing cylinders and hydraulically advancing work supports are very sensitive regarding the oil flow rate applied.

To ensure safe and reliable function of these elements the maximum oil flow rate indicated in the catalog pages and in the instruction literature must not be exceeded. If there is the risk of high oil flow rates it is recommended to use flow control valves to adjust the flow rate.

During the clamping sequence it must be ensured that work supports will be operated only after the workpiece is firmly positioned and held against locators and datum's. However, if the cylinder is clamping directly over the work support, the work support should be brought to full pressure before the cylinders clamp. This can be done by using a sequence valve.



Hydraulic requirements (continued)



WFL-222	Work Support
SURD-92	Swing cylinder
CDT-18132	Threaded cylinder
MVPM-5	Sequence Valve
ZW5211SWE	Workholding pump with:
VP-41	modular directional valve
PSC-8	pressure switch
G-2517L	pressure gauge
PRV-1	pressure reducing valve

Figure 5

For overhanging areas of the workpiece which have to be supported, the recommended sequence should be as follows (Figure 5):

1. Positioning of the workpiece
2. Actuate work supports
3. Clamp the overhanging area against work support.

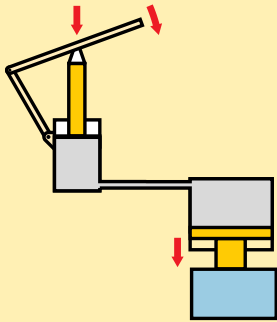


Figure 1: Operating principle of a hydraulic clamping device

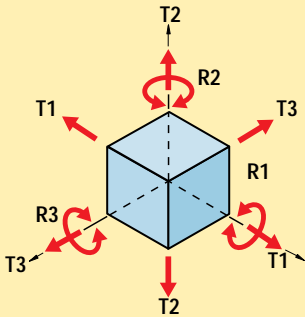


Figure 2: Three-dimensional Body

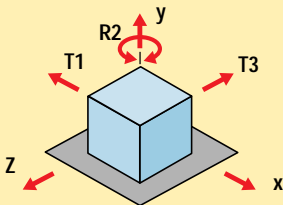


Figure 3a: Three degrees of freedom.

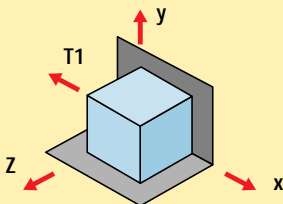


Figure 3b: One degree of freedom.

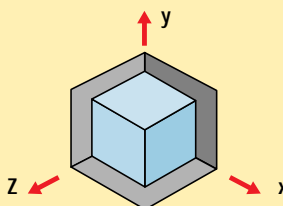


Figure 3c: Zero degree of freedom

1 Basic principles

1.1 A simple hydraulic clamping mechanism (Figure 1).

1.2 Terms and definitions

1.2.1 Clamping Plunger

A device that applies clamping force to the workpiece.

1.2.2 Workpiece

The part or material that is to be held in place.

1.2.3 Pressure Piston

A device used to apply pressure to a hydraulic medium.

1.2.4 Hydraulic Medium

A fluid used to transmit the pressure created by applying a force to the pressure piston

1.3 Hydraulic clamping process

The hydraulic clamping process consists of properly applying the forces created by a hydraulic clamping system to secure a workpiece. A hydraulic clamping system consists of the components illustrated in Figure 1, which shows the basic arrangement and operating principle of the use of hydraulic media.

Any such process using hydraulic fluids for clamping purposes may be referred to as a hydraulic clamping system. The operating pressure provided by hydraulic fluids in clamping systems can reach a maximum of 350 bar, allowing the application of considerable clamping forces even when using compact clamping cylinders.

When properly designed and controlled, the hydraulic clamping mechanism will prevent the workpiece from moving (sliding, twisting, etc.) when machining or other forces are applied, yet will not cause an unexpected permanent distortion to occur in the workpiece.

2 Assembly of hydraulic clamping devices

2.1 Locating, clamping, and supporting workpieces.

2.1.1 Locating a Body

The term "locating" refers to the process of positioning the workpiece inside the clamping device, and holding it in position for the necessary machining. Only workpieces that are correctly held can be consistently machined within specified tolerances.

2.1.2 Limiting the degrees of freedom

The process of locating and holding a workpiece may be referred to as "limiting the degrees of freedom." Any motion of a workpiece in any possible direction is considered to represent one degree of freedom.

A three-dimensional workpiece therefore possesses six degrees of freedom, as shown in illustration "a" in Figures 2 and 3. These six degrees of freedom consist of the translational motions "T" in X, Y, and Z direction, and the rotational motions "R" turning about the X, Y, and Z axes.

- a. Level 1: Three degrees of freedom
- b. Level 2: One degree of freedom
- c. Level 3: Zero degree of freedom

The degrees of freedom that a given workpiece or body possesses may be reduced by introducing reference planes that pass through any two axes.

For example, the plane in Figure 3a limits movement to travel in X and Z directions and rotation about the Y-axis. By defining this fixed plane, the workpiece can thus be limited or constrained to three degrees of freedom.

Another two degrees of freedom may be constrained by introducing a second reference plane, as shown in Figure 3b. This reference plane limits movement to translational motion in the X direction.

Constraining the last degree of freedom can be accomplished by defining a third reference plane as shown in Figure 3c.

2.1.3 Locating a Workpiece

Since locating a workpiece does not necessarily require the elimination of movement in all six degrees of freedom, the following three locating techniques are used in actual practice.

Figure 4a: Semi-constrained Workpiece. The workpiece is held in one plane only (elimination of three degrees of freedom).

Figure 4b: Constrained Workpiece. The workpiece is held by two planes (elimination of five degrees of freedom).

Figure 4c: Fully-constrained Workpiece. The workpiece is held by three planes (elimination of six degrees of freedom).

2.1.4 Avoiding Over-location

- Workpiece with Locating Planes
- Incorrectly Located Workpiece
- Correctly Located Workpiece

Over-location of the workpiece occurs when there is more than one locating plane or point for any given degree of freedom.

To prevent bending the b-c rib while machining the piece, a third reference plane (3) is introduced. Placing a workpiece (6) inside the clamping device (4) causes over-location. Since the distance between the locating planes (1) and (3) is constant in this device, the dimension c differs between individual workpieces. This over-location therefore gives rise to machining error.

Figure 5c shows how to locate a workpiece correctly. To avoid tilting the workpiece, the torque "M" transferred from the workpiece (5) to the body to be machined (6) must be balanced by an appropriate counter-torque. This counter-torque is created by the clamping force "F."

Over-location may also occur if a workpiece (Figure 5) is limited by too many locating points. The introduction of more than three locating points along the bearing surface, or more than two points in the guide plane, or more than one point in the supporting plane may lead to undesirable workpiece motion, and thus adversely affect the precision of the resulting product. Any additional support points must be adjustable.

If the workpiece to be machined must be supported to avoid deflection, then all other bearing points must be defined as variables and must be determined in relationship to the workpiece being machined.

The location process is subject to a number of design guidelines, but exceptions are possible.

- Always arrange the location points according to the pre-machined condition of the workpiece. Previously machined points have priority as desirable locating points.
- The locating points on the locating plane should be as far away from each other as possible.
- Arrange the clamping points such that the defined position is retained during clamping.
- The locating points should be in line with the clamping points to shorten the force vectors inside the workpiece. Three, two, or even one clamping point may be used to clamp a workpiece against the locating plane.
- Precision surfaces should not be held on a continuous surface, so that an "infinite" number of contact points can be avoided.

3 Clamping

The term 'clamping' refers to the secure fastening of an already positioned workpiece in a clamping device for machining purposes. Locating and clamping may be viewed as a combined operation.

Clamping is invariably associated with force transmission through the device. The force vector should, as far as possible, describe a straight line from the application point of the clamping force through the workpiece to the bearing points.

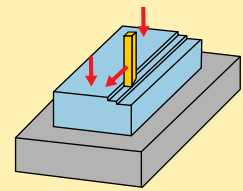


Figure 4a: Semi-constrained Workpiece.

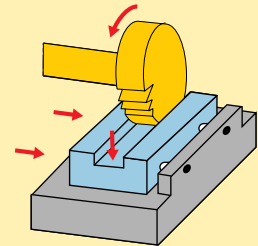


Figure 4b: Constrained Workpiece.

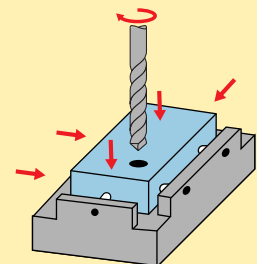


Figure 4c: Fully-constrained Workpiece.

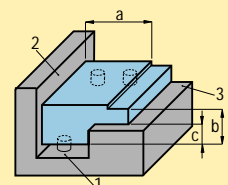


Figure 5a: Workpiece with locating planes.

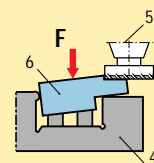


Figure 5b: Incorrectly located workpiece.

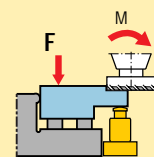


Figure 5c: Correctly located workpiece.

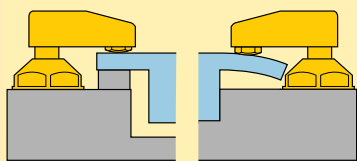


Figure 6: Design guidelines for clamping.

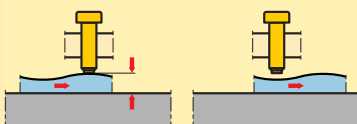


Figure 7: Mechanical clamping.

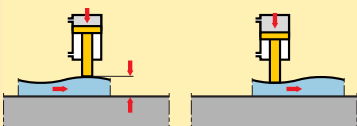


Figure 8: Hydraulic clamping.

As with clamping, locating is subject to a number of design guidelines, although exceptions are possible:

- Keep the clamping force vector away from the critical tolerance zones on the workpiece.
- Workpiece deformation and marking due to clamping forces should be avoided or minimized.
- The clamping points on the workpiece should be selected so that the piece can be machined without reclamping or, if this is not feasible, with a minimum of reclamping.
- The required clamping forces should be approximated by rough estimations.
- The clamping dimensions of the workpiece may change due to thermal expansion and vibration resulting from machining.
- The workpiece should only be exposed to a clamping force if it is appropriately supported by a solid bearing point, as illustrated in Figure 6.

The dimensions of clamped workpieces may change due to vibrations and the effects of thermal expansion. Two types of clamping may compensate for these changes.

- Mechanical Clamping
- Hydraulic Clamping

The illustration in Figure 7 (mechanical clamping) demonstrates that tension is relieved as the dimensions of the workpiece in the clamping area change.

In hydraulic clamping, the clamping elements gripping the workpiece adjust to changes while maintaining a constant clamping force. This is illustrated in Figure 8, where the workpiece is elongated due to temperature increases during machining.

Mechanical clamping is accomplished by using the following mechanical clamping elements:

- Clamping Bars
- Clamping Springs
- Clamping Nuts
- Clamping Bolts (Figure 7)

Hydraulic clamping is achieved by:

- Elastomeric Media
- Clamping with air (pneumatic clamping)
- Clamping with liquids (hydraulic clamping).

Mechanical clamping elements are usually used for simple clamping devices. However, mechanical clamping elements may be converted to hydraulic ones by inserting cylinders between the clamping element and the workpiece. In addition, mechanical elements may also be combined with hydraulic clamping elements.

Clamping may be subject to errors that cause deformation of the clamped workpiece. Since such deformations must not affect the function of the workpiece, all conceivable locating and supporting techniques, as well as the best possible directed transmission of the clamping force through the workpiece, should be considered.

It is recommended that clamping forces be estimated to prevent excessively high clamping forces and possible deformation of the workpiece. Deformation of the workpiece may also be avoided by selecting a suitable shape (for example, a sphere) for the clamping points and the locating points.

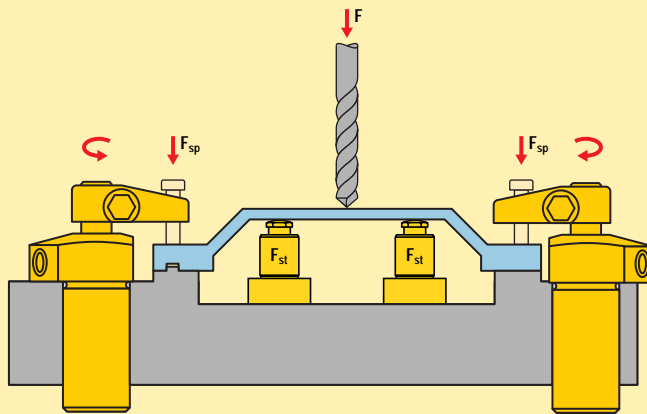


Figure 9: Supported workpieces.

4 Supporting the workpiece

4.1 Supported workpiece

The workpiece requires support to ensure functional force transmission between the tool, the workpiece, and the clamping device, and / or to protect the workpiece from deformation (such as deflection at points with a thin cross-section) due to machining forces, gravitational forces, and clamping forces. Workpiece support also acts to eliminate the resulting machining errors (Figure 9).

In addition, surface quality may be improved and the service life of the tool prolonged with the use of an optimum supporting mechanism. The three-dimensional position of a workpiece, however, should not be defined by its support. It is preceded sequentially by the locating process and also has a lower priority.

4.2 Supporting Options for Bent Workpieces

- a. Unclamped workpiece
- b. Clamped workpiece
- c. Machined workpiece

A workpiece is considered to be supported even if it must be supported by frequently mobile and variable elements surpassing the theoretical maximum number of locating points. An example of this would be an unstable workpiece that easily vibrates.

When a deformed workpiece must be held and clamped in all three planes without altering its shape, it is possible to use a technique involving self-

adjusting spherical surfaces. In this case the bearing surfaces, the close-tolerance bolts, the limit stops, and the vertically adjustable supporting and clamping elements must be equipped with spherical surfaces.

The illustrations in Figure 10 illustrate two different clamping methods. It shows deformation of a workpiece caused by conventional clamping (Figure 10a). As a result of this deformation, the surface area of the workpiece exhibits a greater degree of deformation when unclamped.

This deformation, which is convex in shape, may be attributed to the fact that the workpiece assumes its original, deformed shape (c), as soon as the clamping pressure is released.

The clamping points illustrated in Figure 10b are spherically shaped, and can therefore largely adapt to the workpiece curvatures (b). The machined surface is therefore flat, and the workpiece is only exposed to possible internal stresses that may be released by machining.

4.3 Determination of the Clamping Force

It is important to ensure that a workpiece that is clamped inside a device is not moved from its position by the clamping force and the subsequent action of the cutting force. This risk of movement may be minimized by applying the clamping force is applied to the solid bearing surfaces of the device (Figure 11).

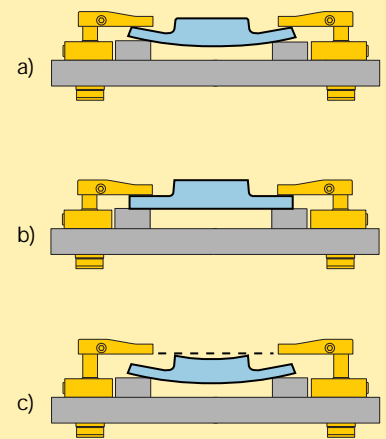


Figure 10a: Deformation caused by conventional clamping.

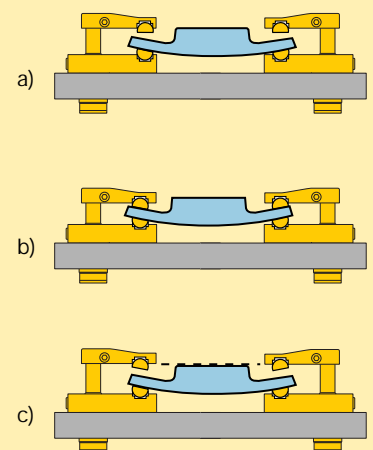


Figure 10b: Eliminate deformation using spherical ball supports.

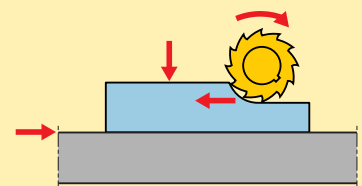


Figure 11: Approximation of the clamping force.



Disclaimer / Global warranty

While every care has been taken in the preparation of this catalog and all data contained within is deemed accurate at the time of printing, Enerpac does reserve the right to make changes to the specifications of any product, or discontinue any product, contained within this catalog without prior notice.

All illustrations, performance specifications, weights and dimensions reflect the nominal values and slight variations may occur due to manufacturing tolerances. Please consult Enerpac if final dimensions are critical.

All illustrations and calculations are for reference only. Enerpac does not take responsibility for calculations given in these Yellow Pages.

ENERPAC products are warranted to be free of defects in materials and workmanship under normal use for as long as they are owned by the original purchaser, subject to the exclusions and limitations described below. This warranty does not cover ordinary wear and tear, overloading, alterations, (including repairs or attempted repairs by parties other than ENERPAC or its authorized service representatives), improper fluid, use in a manner for which they are not intended or use which is contrary to instructions for the products.

THIS WARRANTY IS LIMITED TO NEW PRODUCTS SOLD THROUGH ENERPAC AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS, ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS OR OTHER DESIGNATED CHANNELS OF DISTRIBUTION. NO AGENT, EMPLOYEE, OR OTHER REPRESENTATIVE OF ENERPAC HAS THE AUTHORITY TO IN ANY WAY CHANGE OR AMEND THIS WARRANTY.

Electronic products and components are warranted against defects in material and workmanship for a period of two years from the date of purchase.

The following items supplied with ENERPAC products are excluded from this warranty:

- Components not manufactured by ENERPAC, including air motors and electric motors. Such items are warranted to the extent of the warranty provided by the manufacturers of such items.

If the customer believes a product is defective, the product must be delivered, or shipped freight prepaid, to the nearest ENERPAC Authorized Service Center. The customer should contact ENERPAC to locate an Authorized Service Center in the customer's area. Products that do not conform to this warranty will be repaired or replaced at ENERPAC's expense and returned by ground transportation, freight prepaid.

THE FOREGOING WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND IS IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER EXPRESS AND IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

The remedy of repair, replacement or refund is customer's exclusive remedy in the event of breach of this warranty.

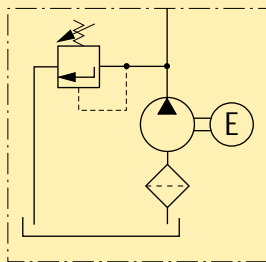
SELLER SHALL NOT BE SUBJECT TO AND DISCLAIMS:

- (a) ANY OTHER OBLIGATIONS OR LIABILITIES ARISING OUT OF BREACH OF CONTRACT OR OF WARRANTY,
- (b) ANY OBLIGATIONS WHATSOEVER ARISING FROM TORT CLAIMS (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE AND STRICT LIABILITY) OR ARISING UNDER THEORIES OF LAW WITH RESPECT TO PRODUCTS SOLD OR SERVICES RENDERED BY SELLER OR ANY UNDERTAKINGS, ACTS OR OMISSIONS RELATING THERETO, AND
- (c) ALL CONSEQUENTIAL, INCIDENTAL AND CONTINGENT DAMAGES WHATSOEVER.

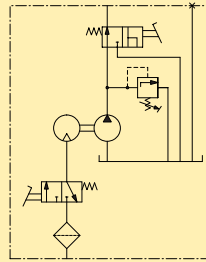
ENERPAC's liability in all cases is limited to, and shall not exceed, the purchase price paid.

Effective June 1, 1997

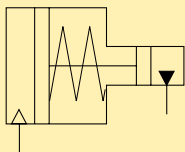
Power Sources



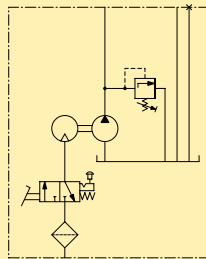
Single-stage
electric pump
Example
ZW5-series



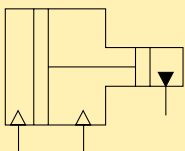
Turbo air pump
Example
PATG-3102PB



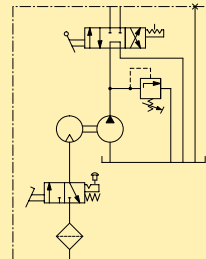
Single-acting
booster
Example
B-3006



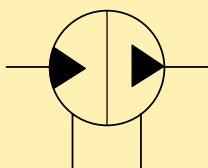
Turbo air pump
Example
PASG-3002PB



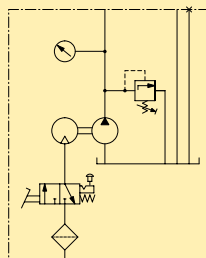
Double-acting
booster
Example
AHB-34



Turbo air pump
Example
PAMG-3402PB



Hydraulic
intensifier
Example
PID-322



Turbo air pump
Example
PACG-3002PB

Key to measurements

All capacities and measurements in the catalog are expressed in uniform values. The conversion chart provides helpful information for their translation into equivalent systems.

Pressure:

1 psi	= 0,069 bar
1 bar	= 14,50 psi
	= 10 N/cm ²
1 MPa	= 145 psi

Weight:

1 pound (lb)	= 0,4536 kg
1 kg	= 2,205 lbs
1 metric ton	= 2205 lbs
	= 1000 kg
1 ton (short)	= 2000 lbs
	= 907,18 kg

Temperature:

To Convert °C to °F:
 $T^{\circ}\text{F} = (T^{\circ}\text{C} \times 1,8) + 32$

To Convert °F to °C:
 $T^{\circ}\text{C} = (T^{\circ}\text{F} - 32) \div 1,8$

Volume:

1 in ³	= 16,387 cm ³
1 cm ³	= 0,061 in ³
1 liter	= 61,02 in ³
	= 0,264 gal
1 USgal	= 3,785 cm ³
	= 3,785 l
	= 231 in ³

Other measurements:

1 in	= 25,4 mm
1 mm	= 0,039 in
1 in ²	= 6,452 cm ²
1 cm ²	= 0,155 in ²
1 hp	= 0,746 kW
1 kW	= 1,340 hp
1 Nm	= 0,738 Ft.lbs
1 Ft.lbs	= 1,356 Nm
1 kN	= 224,82 lbs
1 lb	= 4,448 N



Hydraulic symbols *Most common system elements*

Swing cylinders
Work supports

Linear cylinders

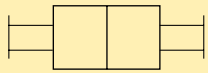
Power sources

Valves

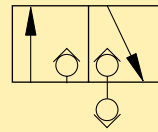
System
components

Yellow pages

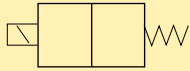
Valves



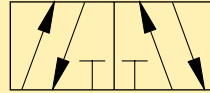
2-position, manual



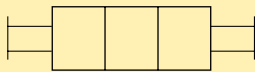
3-way, 2-position, Normally closed
Series
VP
Example
VP-31



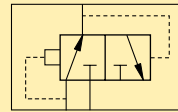
2-position, solenoid



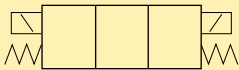
4-way, 2-position, Air valve
Series
VA
Example
VA-42, VAS-42



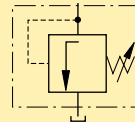
3 position manual



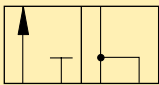
Rapid air exhaust valve
Series
VR
Example
VR-3



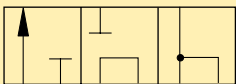
3 position solenoid



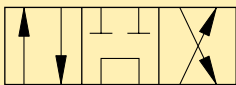
Pressure relief valve
Series
V
Example
V-152



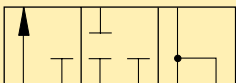
3-way, 2-position,
Normally open
Series
V
Example
VM-2



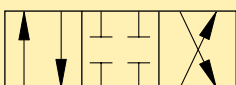
3-way, 3-position, Tandem center
Series
V
Example
VM-3, VC-3



4-way, 3-position, Tandem center
Series
V
Example
VM-4, VC-4

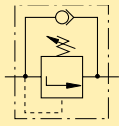


3-way, 3-position, Closed center
Series
V
Example
VC-15

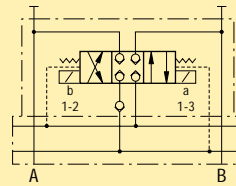


4-way, 3-position, Closed center
Series
V
Example
VC-20

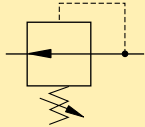
Valves



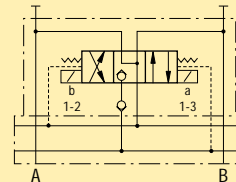
Sequence valve
Series **MVPM**
V
Example **MVPM-5**
V-2000



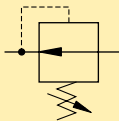
4-way, 3-position, Closed center
Example **VP-11**



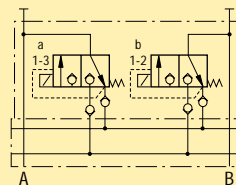
Pressure limiting valve
Series **PLV**
Example **PLV-40013B**



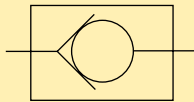
4-way, 3-position, Float center
Example **VP-21**



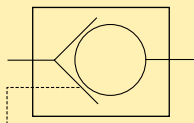
Pressure reducing valve
Series **PRV**
Example **PRV-1**



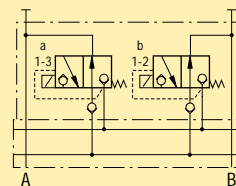
3-way, 2-position, normally closed
Example **VP-31**



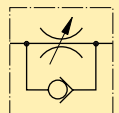
Check valve
Series **V**
Example **V-17**



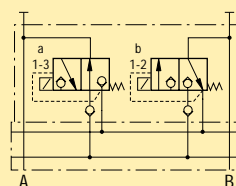
Check valve, pilot operated
Series **MV**
V
Example **MV-72**
V-72



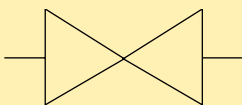
3-way, 2-position, normally open
Example **VP-41**



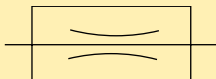
Flow control valve, free flow check
Series **VFC**
Example **VFC-1**



3-way, 2-position,
one port normally open and one port
normally closed
Example **VP-51**



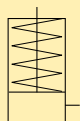
Shut-off valve
Series **V**
Example **V-12**



Auto-damper valve
Series **GS, V**
Example **GS-2, V-10**

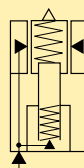


Cylinders



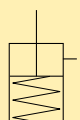
Single-acting cylinder, push

Example
BMS-18252
CST-5132
CSM-5132



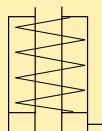
Fluid advance work support

Example
WFL-112



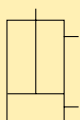
Single-acting cylinder, pull

Example
PLSS-52
PTSS-52
PUSS-52



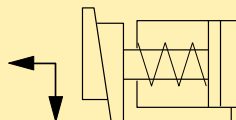
Single-acting hollow
plunger cylinder

Example
HCS-80
MRH-20



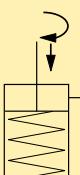
Double-acting cylinder

Example
BD-18252
BRD-96
CDT-18132



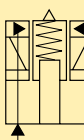
Pull down clamp

Example
ECH-202



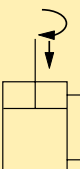
Single-acting swing cylinder

Example
SLRS-92
STRS-92
SURS-92



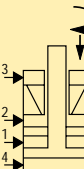
Collet-Lok® work support
positive locking

Example
MPFS-200
MPTS-200



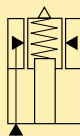
Double-acting swing cylinder

Example
SLRD-92
STRD-92
SURD-92



Collet-Lok® swing cylinder
positive locking

Example
MPFR-100
MPTR-100



Spring advance work support

Example
WSL-112



Collet-Lok® push cylinder
positive locking

Example
MPFC-110
MPTC-110



Positive clamping cylinder

Example
MRS-5
MRS-1001



Link clamp, single-acting

Example
LUCS-32



Link clamp, double--acting

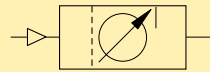
Example
LUCD-82

System Components



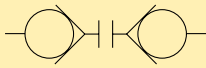
Pressure gauges

Example
DGR-1
G-2535L



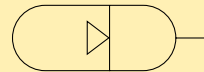
Air regulator

Example
RFL-102



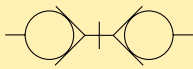
Hydraulic couplers, uncoupled

Example
AH-650
AH-652
AH-654



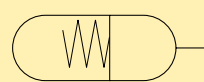
Accumulator, gas charged

Example
ACL-202



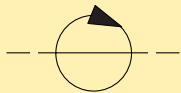
Hydraulic couplers, coupled

Example
AH-650
AH-652
AH-654



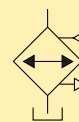
Accumulator, spring loaded

Example
ACM-1



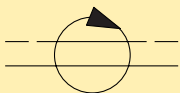
Rotary coupler, single passage

Example
CRV-112



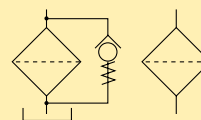
Heat exchanger

Example
ZHE-E04
ZHE-E10



Rotary coupler, double passage

Example
CRV-222



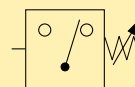
Return Line Filter,
High Pressure Filter, in line

Example
FL-2101



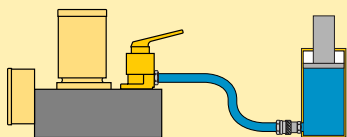
Rotary coupler, four passage

Example
CRV-442

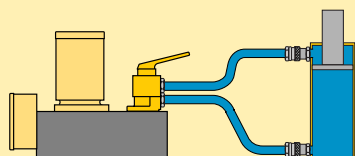


Pressure switch

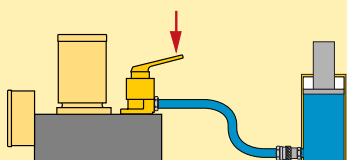
Example
PSCK-8



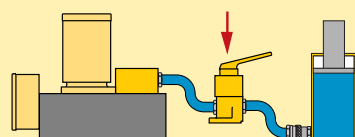
3-way valve used with single-acting cylinder



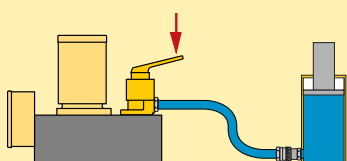
4-way valve used with double-acting cylinder



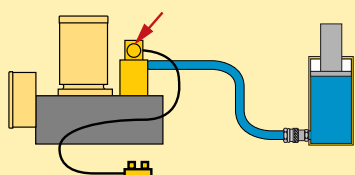
Valves can be pump mounted



Valves can be remote mounted



Valves can be manually operated



Valves can be solenoid operated

Valve types and functions

Hydraulic valves can be divided into 3 groups:

1. Directional Control
2. Pressure Control
3. Flow Control

1 Directional Control Valves

Ways – the (oil) ports on a valve.

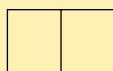
A 3-way valve has 3 ports: pressure (P), tank (T), and cylinder (A).

A 4-way valve has 4 ports: pressure (P), tank (T), advance (A) and retract (B).

Single-acting cylinders require at least a 3-way valve, and can, under certain instances, be operated with a 4-way valve.

Double-acting cylinders require a 4-way valve, providing control of the flow to each cylinder port.

Positions – the number of control points a valve can provide.

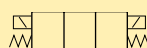


A 2-position valve has the ability to control only the advance or retraction of the cylinder. To be able to control the cylinder with a hold position, the valve requires a 3rd position.

Operation – the way to shift the valve into position



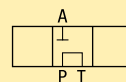
The valve position can be manually operated with the use of the handle.



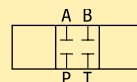
The valve's position can be solenoid operated using power supply.

Center Configuration

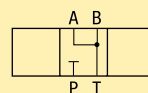
The center position of a valve is the position at which there is no movement required of the hydraulic component, whether a tool or cylinder.



The most common is the **Tandem Center**. This configuration provides for no movement of the cylinder and the unloading of the pump. This provides for minimum heat build-up.



The next most common is the **Closed Center** configuration, which is used mostly for independent control of multi-cylinder applications. This configuration again provides for no movement of the cylinder, but also dead-heads the pump, isolating it from the circuit. Use of this type of valve requires some means of unloading the pump to prevent heat build-up.



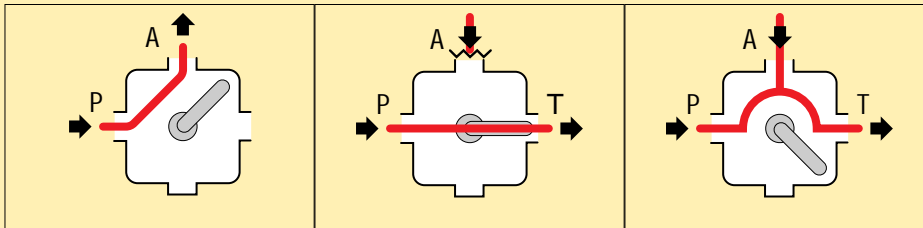
Another commonly used valve configuration is **Float Center**. This type of valve allows the cylinder ports to drain pressure back to tank. Used with a pallet mounted pilot operated check, it allows the hydraulics to be disconnected from the pallet.

Advance, Hold and Retract

The direction of the oil flow can be controlled depending on valve type, valve positions and port functions.

Single-acting cylinder

Controlled by a 3-way, 3-position valve.



Advance

The oil flows from the pump pressure port P to the cylinder port A: the cylinder plunger will extend.

Hold

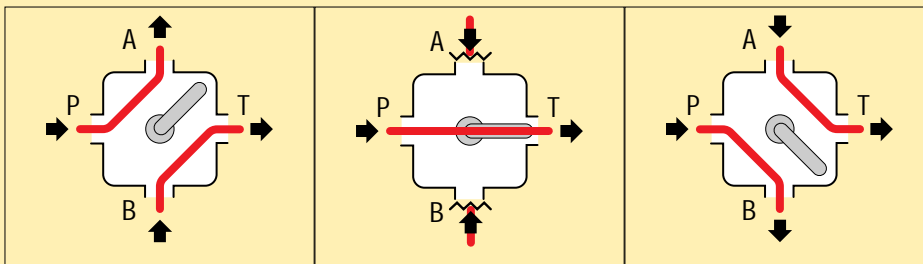
The oil flows from the pump pressure port P to the tank T. The cylinder port A is closed: the cylinder plunger will maintain its position.

Retract

The oil flows from the pump and cylinder port A to the tank T: the cylinder plunger will retract.

Double-acting cylinder

Controlled by a 4-way, 3-position valve.



Advance

The oil flows from the pump pressure port P to the cylinder port A and from cylinder port B to tank T.

Hold

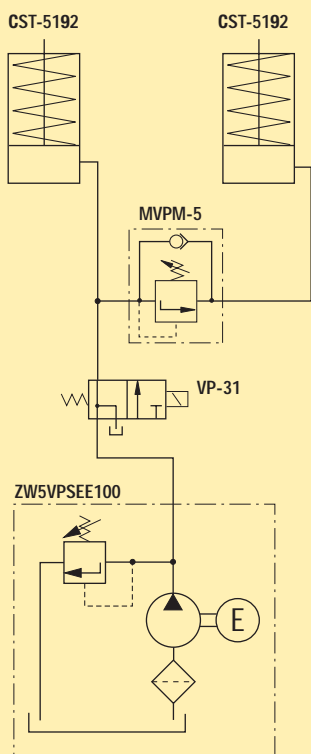
The oil flows from the pump pressure port P to the tank T. The cylinder ports A and B are closed: the cylinder plunger will maintain position.

Retract

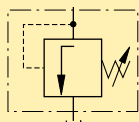
The oil flows from the pump pressure port P to cylinder port B and from cylinder port A to tank T: the cylinder plunger will retract.



2 Pressure Control

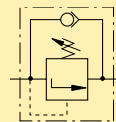


Relief Valve

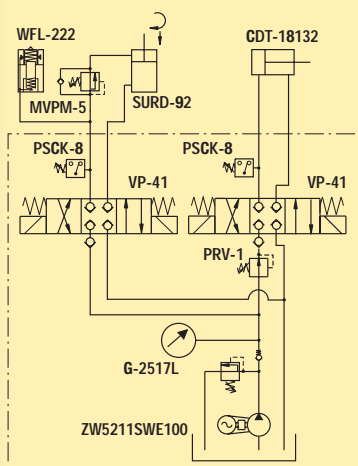


The most common type of pressure control valve is the pressure relief valve. This valve is used to limit the maximum pressure in the hydraulic circuit. This valve should always be included in any hydraulic system to limit that circuit to a maximum safe pressure. When used in a system, design considerations should be made since the valve does not act instantly. As the pressure approaches the set point the valve will at first only permit a very small amount of oil to pass. It is only when the valve opens farther that the full flow will pass through the valve. From a practical standpoint, don't set the relief valve with a hand pump and then use it with a power pump and vice versa. The point of operation will vary. Also because of this action, when used in application with a pressure switch, the pressure setting on the pressure switch should be set at least 35 bar lower than the point at which the relief valve opens. This will prevent rapid cycling of the motor on the pump because of the slight pressure loss through the relief valve. If the pressure settings must be closer than that the pressure switch should be monitoring the system pressure and a check valve should be added between the pump and the system. This will permit the pressure to bleed down on the pump through the relief and yet the check holds the pressure in the system, which is monitored by the pressure switch.

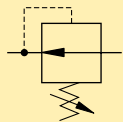
Sequence Valve (MVPM-series)



This valve controls the order in which various branches of the hydraulic circuit operate. It sequences the order of the actions. In practice, one part of the circuit will reach a preset pressure at which point the sequence valve will open and permit oil to flow to the secondary part of the circuit. When the flow to the secondary part of the circuit begins, the pressure in the first part of the circuit will remain at the set point permitting for example a work support to stay at its rated pressure as the swing cylinder clamps. Enerpac sequence valves have a free flow return check meaning that there is no sequence action when the circuit is unclamping. There is however a small bias spring that will open at about 2 bar. This will ensure a positive seal when the valve must provide sequence action in the forward direction. When multiple sequence valves are used they should be used in parallel and not in series. If used in series, these 2 bar bias springs will restrict the flow in an accumulative effect. For example, if three valves are used, there would be about $3 \times 2 \text{ bar} = 6 \text{ bar}$ of backpressure on components after the sequence valve in the system. While on a 350 bar system this pressure may not seem like much, it is enough to prevent a single acting swing from unclamping all the way or possibly cause a work support to not fully release and not properly readjust for the next part.



Pressure Reducing Valve (PRV-series)



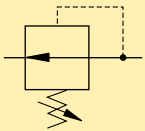
As the name implies, this valve will reduce the pressure to a lower value for a secondary part of the circuit. This is useful for example when you must reduce the capacity of a swing cylinder that might be clamping over a work support. The pressure-reducing valve will automatically make-up pressure loss after the valve by permitting a very small amount of oil to the secondary circuit.

This pressure difference from when the valve first closes to the point it re-opens for pressure make-up is referred to as the "deadband" of the valve. For example, on the Enerpac pressure-reducing valve, this deadband is about 5 % of the system pressure. If your system pressure is 210 bar and the reduced pressure is 140 bar, the pressure in the secondary part of the circuit would need to drop 5% of the system pressure, $[210 \times 0,05 = 10,5 \text{ bar}]$ before the valve would open.

In this case the secondary part of the circuit would drop to 127,5 bar, before the valve would open and permit oil to flow to the secondary part of the circuit to return the pressure to 140 bar. This valve provides this function in only one direction with free flow in the reverse direction to allow cylinders to unclamp or work supports to unlock.

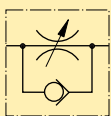
Pressure Limiting Valve (V-152)

This valve, like the pressure-reducing valve, will limit the pressure in a secondary part of the circuit to a preset lower setting than the system pressure. This valve functions differently in that once the valve closes, the secondary part of the circuit will not receive any make-up oil for any pressure loss. The system pressure must drop to zero pressure before the valve will open and permit oil to flow to the secondary part of the circuit. There is no pressure make-up capability with a pressure-limiting valve.



3 Flow Control

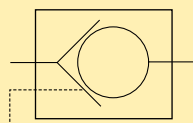
Flow Control Valves (VFC-series)



Flow controls permit the change of speed of a hydraulic component through the use of an adjustable orifice. Unlike a regular flow control that

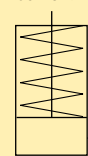
provides the same flow restriction in both directions, these flow controls provide a free flow reverse check. This allows restricted flow in one direction and unrestricted flow in the other. This is a very important feature when using a flow control to regulate the speed of a single acting swing cylinder or work support. The cylinder requires the clamping speed be regulated to a safe value through the use of a flow control to prevent damage to the cylinder. When unclamping, the spring in the cylinder will develop only a small amount of pressure. To ensure rapid unclamp time, back pressure, or resistance, must be minimized. Free flow reverse checks allow you to minimize this resistance.

Pilot Operated Check Valves (MV-series)



A check valve only permits the flow of oil in one direction. The pilot operated check valve works the same as a regular check valve but also has an additional port for a pressure signal. Pressure to this extra port will mechanically open the check valve to permit the oil to flow in both directions. The pilot operated check is useful in holding pressure over a period of time in a remote part of a circuit, but allowing the pressure to be released using a pressure signal to the extra port on the valve. Usually this pressure is much lower than the system pressure you are holding back. Enerpac pilot operated check valves only require 15% of the system pressure you are clamping with to open the check valve, permitting the oil to return from the fixture and unclamp the part.

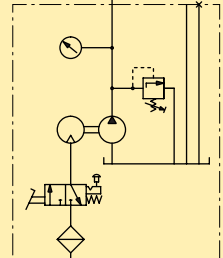
CST-5192



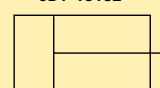
VFC-2



PACG-3002PB



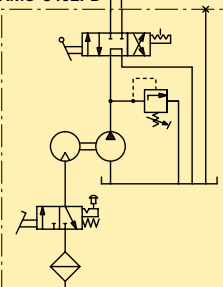
CDT-18132

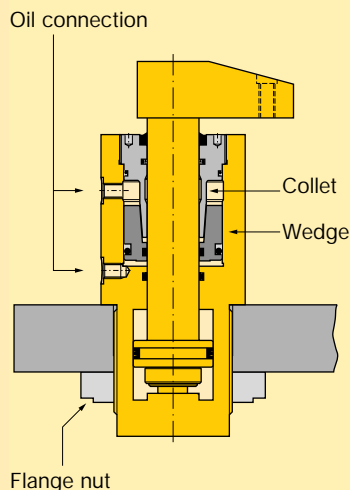


MV-72



PAMG-3402PB





One of the most important aspects of machining cycle times is the speed and precision of the workpiece positioning, clamping and release. The speed of these actions is greatly improved through the use of hydraulic workholding components, leading to increased efficiencies and cost savings.

Use of palletized fixtures

Being able to load many parts onto palletized fixtures also greatly increases the productivity and efficiency of the machining cycle. The use of palletized fixtures poses several problems however. The clamping cylinders must be repeatedly connected and disconnected from the hydraulic power source to make use of the flexibility of the pallets.

With conventional hydraulic cylinders, this also requires the use of load holding valves and accumulators to maintain pressure. With proper maintenance, this system of hydraulic workholding is very effective. This type of clamping is also very susceptible to contamination, and additional care must be taken to maintain the filtration and preventive maintenance schedules required.

Enerpac's exclusive Collet-Lok® technology

There is another solution to palletized clamping. Enerpac's exclusive Collet-Lok® technology eliminates the need for live hydraulics to be maintained on the pallet during the machining cycle. Once the part is hydraulically clamped in position for machining, the cylinders are mechanically locked in place. This mechanical lock replaces the accumulators, load holding valves and other requirements of live hydraulic palletized circuits. Once the machining cycle is complete, the mechanical lock is released, and the cylinders can be retracted to allow for the next piece to be loaded.

Enerpac offers swing cylinders, work supports and push cylinders with Collet-Lok® technology incorporated. Used in conjunction with an automatic coupler, pressure switches and proximity sensors, this technology can provide a totally automated and accurate clamping cycle.

On the next page is an example of how this technology works. The Collet-Lok® swing cylinder has four ports.

Port #1 is first pressurized to apply the appropriate clamping force. Once this pressure is reached, a sequence valve opens, sending pressure to **Port #2**, which mechanically locks a wedge into place. This wedge locks the plunger in place, preventing movement, and maintaining the clamping force on the workpiece. The pressure should now be removed and machining can be performed at any time. This lock can be maintained for minutes, hours, even days, without the need for hydraulic pressure.

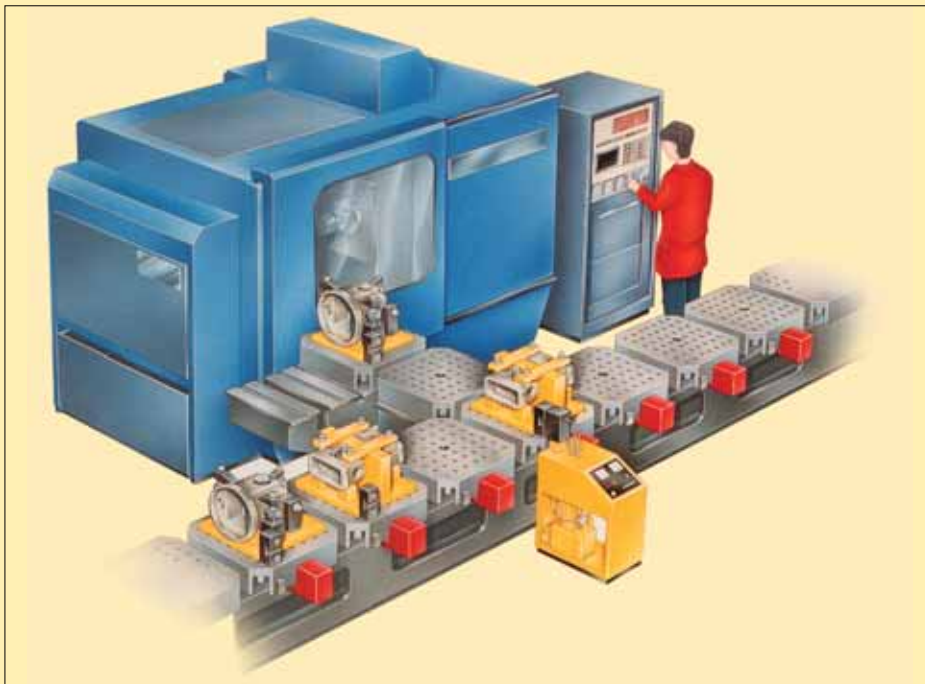
Once the machining cycle is complete, and the workpiece needs to be changed, the lock can be very easily removed. Pressure should be applied **Port #3** to unlock the wedge system. Once the wedge is unlocked, and the plunger is free, pressure can be applied to **Port #4** to allow the plunger to retract. With this complete, the machined workpiece can be removed and a new piece can be loaded into the fixture to continue the process.

This system is the ultimate in system automation and positive control in clamping technology. For more information, be sure to consult Enerpac to receive additional literature and installation instructions.

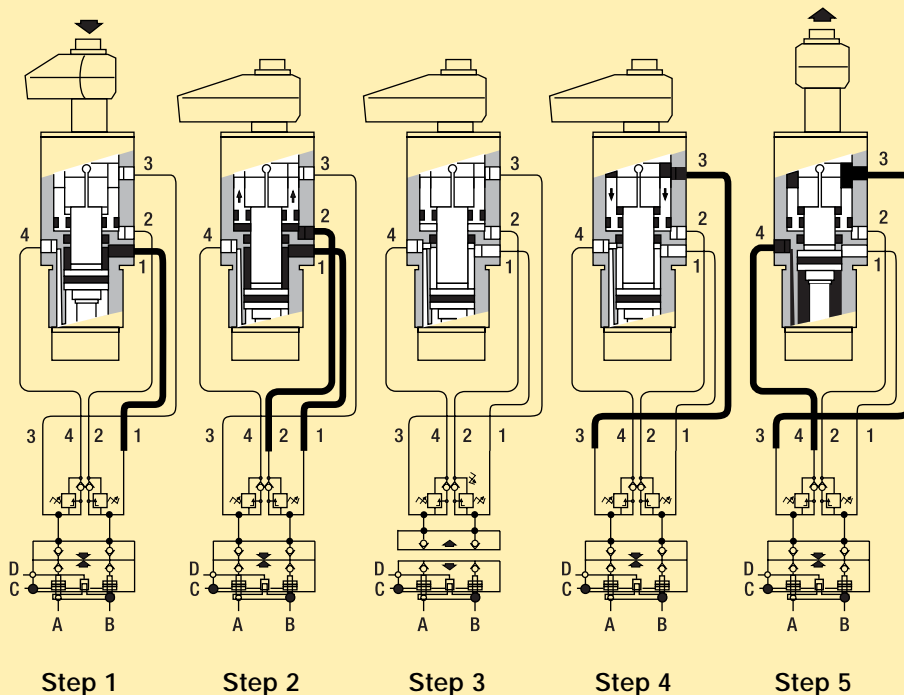
■ Fixture for machining exhaust manifolds.



Palletized machining



Hydraulic Clamping and Hydraulic Mechanical Locking



MPTR-100 Collet-Lok® swing cylinder

- 1 = 90° Rotation + Clamp
- 2 = Lock
- 3 = Unlock
- 4 = Unclamp + 90° Rotation

MCA-62, MPA-62 Auto coupler

- A = Pressure line from pump to swing cylinder
- B = Pressure line from pump to swing cylinder
- C = Auto coupler advance
- D = Auto coupler retract

Step 1

2-way Auto coupler connects external power source with pallet part and the Collet-Lok® cylinder is activated for hydraulic clamping

Step 2

After reaching maximum clamping pressure the sequence valve is opened and actuates the internal wedge hydraulically.

Step 3

The wedge system secures the plunger position mechanically and the hydraulic pressure is taken off, then the auto coupler retracts. The product on the pallet is now securely clamped, without being connected to a power source.

Step 4

After being in the centre of the machine the pallet returns to the loading and unloading position and the auto coupler is connected again to release the wedge.

Step 5

The hydraulic plunger is now retracted and the pallet is free for unloading and loading.

Section Index

Model Number Index Index



**Swing Cylinders
& Work Supports**
8 - 37



Linear Cylinders
38 - 73



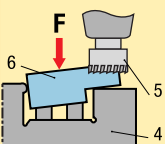
Power Sources
74 - 85



Valves
86 - 97



**System
Components**
98 - 112



Yellow Pages
113 - 137



A Page

A	108
ACBS	104-105
ACL	104-105
ACM	104-105
AH	108
AHB	82-83
AR	108
ASC	27
AT	100-101

B Page

B	82-83
BAD	70-71
BD	58-61
BFZ	110-112
BMD	58-61
BMS	58-61
BRD	70-71
BRW	68-69
BS	58-61
	72-73

C Page

C	108
CA	10-11
	24-25
CAC	10, 26
CAL	10-21
	24-25
CAP	10, 26
CAS	10-21
	24-25
CDT	54-55
CR	102-103
CRV	102-103
CSM	56-57
CST	54-55

D Page

DGR	106
-----	-----

E Page

ECH	62-63
ECJR	62-63
ECM	62-63

F Page

FL	109
FN	72-73
FZ	110-112

G Page

G	106-107
GA	106-107
GS	106-107

H Page

H	108
HCS	64-65
HV	94-95

L

LUCD	40-41
LUCS	40-41
LCA	42-43

M Page

MA	10, 24-25
MCA	100-101
MF	72-73
MHV	94
MPA	100-101
MPFC	52-53
MPFL	22-23
MPFR	22-23
MPFS	34-35
MPTC	52-53
MPTL	22-23
MPTR	22-23
MPTS	34-35
MRH	64-65
MRS	66-67
MRW	68-69
MV	92-93
MVM	92-93
MVPM	92-93

N Page

NV	107
----	-----

P Page

PACG	76-77
PAMG	76-77
PASG	76-77
PATG	76-77
PB	90
PID	84-85
PLSD	48-49
PLSS	48-49
PLV	94-95
PRV	91
PSCK	89
PTSD	50-51
PTSS	50-51
PUSD	46-47
PUSS	46-47

Q Page

QE	97
----	----

R Page

RFL	97
RW	68-69

S

SCLD	20-21
SCLS	20-21
SCRD	20-21
SCRS	20-21
SCSD	20-21
SCSS	20-21
SLLD	16-17
SLLS	16-17
SLRD	16-17
SLRS	16-17
SLSD	16-17
SLSS	16-17

STLD	18-19
STLS	18-19
STRD	18-19
STRS	18-19
STSD	18-19
STSS	18-19
SULD	14-15
SULDL	14-15
SULS	14-15
SURD	14-15
SURDL	14-15
SURS	14-15
SUSD	14-15
SUSDL	14-15
SUSS	14-15

T Page

TRK	90
-----	----

V Page

V	92-93
	107
VA	97
VAS	97
VFC	89, 96
VP	88
VR	97

W Page

WAT	104-105
WCA	100-101
WFC	30-31
WFL	30-31
WFM	30-31
WFT	30-31
WM	90
WSC	32-33
WSL	32-33
WSM	32-33
WST	32-33

Z

ZW	78-81
----	-------

Product Index

Product description ▼	Series ▼	Page ▼	Product description ▼	Series ▼	Page ▼
Swing Cylinders & Work Supports 8-37			Valves 86-97		
Clamp Arms	CA/MA	10-11 24-25	Accessory Valves	V/MHV HV/PLV	94
Pivoting T-arms	CAC/CAP	10-11 26	Air Valves, Noise Silencer	VA/VR/QE	97
Swing Cylinders	ASC	27	Flow Control Valves	VFC	96
Swing Cylinders, Cartridge Body	SC	20	Inline Flow Control Valves	VFC	89
Swing Cylinders, Collet Lok®	MP	22	Modular Directional Valves	VP	88
Swing Cylinders, Lower Flange	SL	16	Pilot Operated Check Valves	MV	93
Swing Cylinders, Threaded Body	ST	18	Porting and Remote Manifolds	PB/WM	90
Swing Cylinders, Upper Flange	SU	14	Pressure Reducing Valves	PRV	91
Work Supports, Collet Lok®	MP	34	Pressure Switches	PSCK	89
Work Supports, Fluid Advance	WF	30	Regulator-Filter-Lubricator	RFL	97
Work Supports, Spring Advance	WS	32	Sequence Valves	MVPM/V	92
			Tie Rod Kits	TRK	90
Linear Cylinders 38-73			System Components 98-112		
Clamp arms for link clamps	LCA	42	Accumulators	AC	104
Cylinder Accessories	BS/FN/MF	72	Auto Coupler Systems	MCA/MPA	100
Cylinders, Block	BD/BMD	58		WCA/AT	
	BMS/BS		Couplers	AH/AR/C	108
Cylinders, Hollow Plunger	HCS/MRH	64	Fittings	FZ/BFZ	110
Cylinders, Manifold Mount	CSM	56	High pressure filters	FL	109
Cylinders, Positive Locking	MRS	66	Hoses	H	108
Cylinders, Pull Down	EC	62	Hydraulic Oil	HF	109
Cylinders, Threaded Body	CST/CDT	54	Gauges	DGR/G	106
Cylinders, Universal	BRD/BAD	70	Gauge Adaptors	GA	107
Double Acting			and accessories	GS/NV/V	
Cylinders, Universal	MRW/RW	68	Manifolds	A	108
Single Acting	BRW		Rotary Couplers	CR/CRV	102
Link Clamps	LUC	40			
Push Cylinders, Collet Lok®	MP	52	Yellow Pages 113-137		
Pull Cylinders, Lower Flange	PL	48	Basic Hydraulics		116-117
Pull Cylinders, Threaded Body	PT	50	Basic System Setup		118-121
Pull Cylinders, Upper Flange	PU	46	Clamping Technology		122-125
			Conversion Factors		127
			Disclaimer		136
Power Sources 74-85			Flexible Machining Systems FMS		136-137
Air Hydraulic Boosters	AHB/B	82	Global Warranty		126
Electric Powered Pumps	ZW	78	Hydraulic Symbols		127-131
Hydraulic Intensifiers	PID	84	Safety Instructions		114-115
Turbo Air Hydraulic Pumps	PAC/PAT	76	Valving Technology		132-135
	PAM/PAS				

Yellow Pages

Refer to the "Yellow Pages" of this catalog for:

- Safety instructions
- Basic hydraulic information
- Advanced hydraulic technology
- FMS (Flexible Machining Systems) technology
- Conversion charts and hydraulic symbols

 113 ▶

Section Index

Enerpac locations worldwide



**Swing Cylinders
& Work Supports**
8 - 37



Linear Cylinders
38 - 73



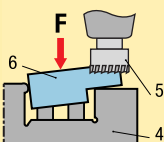
Power Sources
74 - 85



Valves
86 - 97



**System
Components**
98 - 112



Yellow Pages
113 - 137



Africa

ENERPAC Middle East FZE
Office 423, LOB 15
Jebel Ali Free Zone
P.O. Box 18004,
Jebel Ali, Dubai
United Arab Emirates
Tel: +971 (0)4 8872686
Fax: +971 (0)4 8872687

Australia

Actuant Australia Ltd.
Block V Unit 3
Regents Park Estate
391 Park Road
Regents Park NSW 2143
(P.O. Box 261) Australia
Tel: +61 297 438 988
Fax: +61 297 438 648

Brazil

Power Packer do Brasil Ltda.
Rua dos Inocentes, 587
04764-050 - Sao Paulo (SP)
Tel: +55 11 5687 2211
Fax: +55 11 5686 5583
Toll Free in Brazil:
Tel: 0800 891 5770
vendasbrasil@enerpac.com

Canada

Actuant Canada Corporation
6615 Ordan Drive, Unit 14-15
Mississauga,
Ontario L5T 1X2
Tel: +1 905 564 5749
Fax: +1 905 564 0305
Toll Free:
Tel: +1 800 268 4987
Fax: +1 800 461 2456
Technical Inquiries:
techservices@enerpac.com

China

Actuant China Ltd.
1F, 269 Fute N. Road
Waigaoqiao Free Trade Zone
Pudong New District
Shanghai, 200 131 China
Tel: +86 21 5866 9099
Fax: +86 21 5866 7156

Actuant China Ltd. (Beijing)
709B Diyang Building
Xin No. 2
Dong San Huan North Rd.
Beijing City
100028 China
Tel: +86 10 845 36166
Fax: +86 10 845 36220

Central and Eastern Europe, Greece

ENERPAC B.V.
Galvanistraat 115
P.O. Box 8097
6710 AB Ede
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 318 535 936
Fax: +31 318 535 951

France,

Switzerland francophone
ENERPAC, Une division de
ACTUANT France S.A.
B.P. 200, Parc d'Activités
du Moulin de Massy
1 Rue du Saule du Trappu
F-91882 Massy CEDEX
France
Tel: +33 1 60 13 68 68
Fax: +33 1 69 20 37 50

Germany, Austria

and Switzerland
ENERPAC GmbH
P.O. Box 300113
D-40401 Düsseldorf
Mündelheimer Weg 55a
D-40472 Düsseldorf
Germany
Tel: +49 211 471 490
Fax: +49 211 471 49 28

India

ENERPAC Hydraulics
(India) Pvt. Ltd.
Office No. 9,10 & 11,
Plot No. 56, Monarch Plaza,
Sector 11, C.B.D. Belapur
Navi Mumbai 400614,
India
Tel: +91 22 2756 6090
Tel: +91 22 2756 6091
Fax: +91 22 2756 6095

Italy

ENERPAC S.p.A.
Via Canova 4
20094 Corsico (Milano)
Tel: +39 02 4861 111
Fax: +39 02 4860 1288

Japan

Applied Power Japan LTD KK
Besshochou 85-7
Saitama-shi, Kita-ku,
Saitama 331-0821
Japan
Tel: +81 48 662 4911
Fax: +81 48 662 4955

Middle East, Turkey and

Caspian Sea
ENERPAC Middle East FZE
Office 423, LOB 15
Jebel Ali Free Zone
P.O. Box 18004,
Jebel Ali, Dubai
United Arab Emirates
Tel: +971 (0)4 8872686
Fax: +971 (0)4 8872687

Russia and CIS

(excl. Caspian Sea Countries)
Actuant LLC
Admiral Makarov Street 8
125212 Moscow, Russia
Tel: +7-495-9809091
Fax: +7-495-9809092

Singapore

Actuant Asia Pte. Ltd.
25 Serangoon North Ave. 5
#03-01 Keppel Digihub
Singapore 554914
Thomson Road, P.O. Box 114
Singapore 915704
Tel: +65 64 84 5108
+65 64 84 3737
Fax: +65 64 84 5669
Toll Free:
Tel: +1800 363 7722
Technical Inquiries:
techsupport@enerpac.com.sg

South Korea

Actuant Korea Ltd.
3Ba 717,
Shihwa Industrial Complex
Jungwang-Dong, Shihung-Shi,
Kyunggi-Do
Republic of Korea 429-450
Tel: +82 31 434 4506
Fax: +82 31 434 4507

Spain and Portugal

ENERPAC
C/San José Artesano 8
Pol. Ind.
28108 Alcobendas
(Madrid) Spain
Tel: +34 91 661 11 25
Fax: +34 91 661 47 89

The Netherlands, Belgium,

**Luxembourg, Sweden,
Denmark, Norway,
Finland and Baltic States**
ENERPAC B.V.
Galvanistraat 115
P.O. Box 8097,
6710 AB Ede
The Netherlands
Tel: +31 318 535 911
Fax: +31 318 525 613
+31 318 535 848
Technical Inquiries Europe:
techsupport.europe@enerpac.com

United Kingdom and Ireland

ENERPAC Ltd.,
Bentley Road South
Darlaston, West Midlands
WS10 8LQ, England
Tel: +44 (0)121 50 50 787
Fax: +44 (0)121 50 50 799

USA, Latin America

and Caribbean
ENERPAC
P.O. Box 3241
6100 N. Baker Road
Milwaukee, WI 53209 USA
Tel: +1 262 781 6600
Fax: +1 262 783 9562
User inquiries:
+1 800 433 2766
Distributor inquiries/orders:
+1 800 558 0530
Technical Inquiries:
techservices@enerpac.com

Internet:
www.enerpac.com

Email:
info@enerpac.com

Your Enerpac distributor:

00877GB © Enerpac 2006 - Subject to change without notice.

www.actuant.com